

(19) (KR)  
(12) (A)

(51) 。 Int. Cl.<sup>7</sup>  
C07D 209/14

(11)  
(43)

2003-0090694  
2003 11 28

(21) 10-2003-7012694

(22) 2003 09 29

2003 09 29

(86) PCT/US2002/05115

(87)

WO 2002/78693

(86) 2002 03 15

(87)

2002 10 10

(30) 60/279,928

2001 03 29

(US)

60/329,449

2001 10 15

(US)

(71)

46285

(72)

46060

9972

46236

8141

46158

10650

-67400

-

46268

3634

46228

2653

46060

7359

46077

135

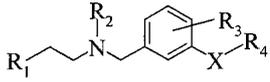
(74)

:

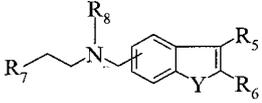
(54) 5- HT 6

N-(2- )

< I >



< II >



5-HT<sub>6</sub>

, 5-HT<sub>6</sub>

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가 2,3, 89% (Northern analysis) RT-PCR mRNA (rat) 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 1996 5-HT<sub>4</sub> 1993 5-HT<sub>7</sub> 4. 5-HT (nucleus accumbens) 가 (Ki = 65 nM) 가 5-HT<sub>2A</sub> 3.5 5-HT<sub>6</sub> N,N

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가 5-HT<sub>6</sub> (Ki = 9.5 nM), (Ki = 10 nM) (33 nM) (Ki = 65 nM) Ro 04-6790 Ro 63-0563 11. SB-271,046 (Ki = 1.2 nM) (55) [ <sup>125</sup>I ]-SB-258,585 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가 200 ) 가 , 80% 13, 14. 5-HT<sub>6</sub>

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 3가 , , 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 5-HT<sub>6</sub>

5-HT<sub>6</sub>

26, 27 .

5-HT<sub>6</sub> (icv) 5-HT<sub>6</sub> Ro 04-6790

15 .

90 , 6-OH-DA 가 L-DOPA

16 . Ro 04-67

17 . Ro 04-6790

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 18 . , SB-

271,046 (10 mg/kg sc) 25 . 가

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 4 . ,

5-HT<sub>6</sub> (Goldberg) 19 . , (Meltzer)

가 (N = 36) , 6 6

20 . 21 . 6 12

22 . , 54 가

23 .

790 SB-271,046 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 5-HT<sub>6</sub> Ro-04,6

HT<sub>6</sub> SB-271,046 (Morris) 24 . 가 5-HT<sub>6</sub>

16 . SB-271,046 icv 가

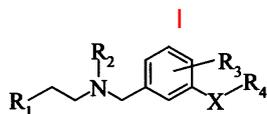
24 .

5-HT<sub>6</sub> , 5-HT<sub>6</sub>

1. Branchek, T. A., et al. (2000). *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 40: 319-34.
2. Monsma, F. J., Jr., et al. (1993). *Mol Pharmacol* 43(3): 320-7.
3. Ruat, M., et al. (1993). *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 193(1): 268-76.
4. Kohen, R., et al. (1996). *J Neurochem* 66(1): 47-56.
5. Ward, R. P., et al. (1996). *J Comp Neurol* 370(3): 405-14.
6. Ward, R. P., et al. (1995). *Neuroscience* 64(4): 1105-11.
7. Gerard, C., et al. (1997). *Brain Res* 746(1-2): 207-19.
8. Gerard, C., et al. (1996). *Synapse* 23(3): 164-73.
9. Glennon, R. A., et al. (2000). *J Med Chem* 43(5): 1011-8.
10. Roth, B. L., et al. (1994). *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 268(3): 1403-10.
11. Sleight, A. J., et al. (1998). *Br J Pharmacol* 124(3): 556-62.
12. Routledge, C., et al. (2000). *Br. J. Pharmacol.* 130(7): 1606.
13. Hirst, W. D., et al. (1999). *Br. J. Pharmacol. Suppl.*((in press)).
14. Hirst, W. D., et al. (2000). *Br. J. Pharmacol.* 130: 1597.
15. Bourson, A., et al. (1995). *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 274(1): 173-80.
16. Bentley, J. C., et al. (1999). *Br J Pharmacol* 126(7): 1537-42.

17. Bourson, A., et al. (1998). Br J Pharmacol 125(7): 1562-6.  
 18. Routledge, C., et al. (1999). Br. J. Pharmacol. 127(Suppl.): 21P.  
 19. Goldberg, T. E., et al. (1993). Br J Psychiatry 162: 43-8.  
 20. Hagger, C., et al. (1993). Biol Psychiatry 34(10): 702-12.  
 21. Lee, M. A., et al. (1994). J Clin Psychiatry 55 Suppl B: 82-7.  
 22. Purdon, S. E., et al. (2000). Arch Gen Psychiatry 57(3): 249-58.  
 23. Parada, M. A., et al. (1997). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 281(1): 582-8.  
 24. Rogers, D. C., et al. (1999). Br J Pharmacol 127(suppl.): 22P.  
 25. Dawson, L. A., et al. (2000). Br J Pharmacol 130(1): 23-6.  
 26. Dudkin, K. N., et al. (1996). Neurosci Behav Physiol 26(6): 545-51.  
 27. Koechlin, E., et al. (1999). Nature 399(6732): 148-51.

I 가



X -O-, -NH-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH(F)-, -CH(OH)-, -C(O)- ;

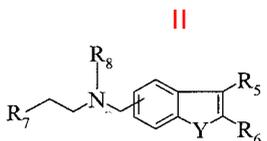
R<sub>1</sub> 가 , , 5 , 6 1 ;

R<sub>2</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> ;

R<sub>3</sub> , ;

R<sub>4</sub> , , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , 1 2 , , 5 6 , X가 -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH(F)-, -CH(OH)-, -C(O)- .

II 가



Y O, NH, NR<sub>9</sub> , R<sub>9</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> ;

R<sub>5</sub> R<sub>6</sub> , , Y가 NR<sub>9</sub> ;

R<sub>7</sub> 가 ; , , 5 , 6 1

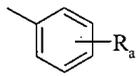
R<sub>8</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> .  
I II 가

I II 5-HT<sub>6</sub> , I II  
5-HT<sub>6</sub> I II 5-HT<sub>6</sub> I  
II ( , , ), ( , , ), ( , , ),  
( , , ), / , , , ( AIDS- )

I II

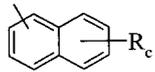
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> ' 1 3 가 , ,

가 .



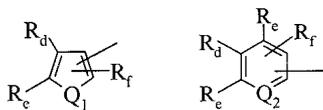
, R<sub>a</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> ,  
, N-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>) , , , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> ,  
, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> 1 3 .

가 .



, R<sub>c</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , ,

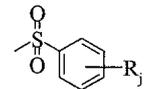
5 , 6 , 1 가 가 .



, Q<sub>1</sub> -O-, -S- -NR<sub>g</sub>- ( , R<sub>g</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> )  
; Q<sub>2</sub> -N= , R<sub>d</sub>, R<sub>e</sub> R<sub>f</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> ,  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , R<sub>d</sub> R<sub>e</sub> (

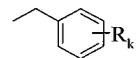
$R_e$  )  
 $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  , , 2,2,2-  
 $C_1-C_4$  , , N-( $C_1-C_4$  ) ; , (  $C_1-C_4$  ) , 가  $C_1-$   
 $C_4$  ; , ;  $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-$   
 $C_4$  , , ; , , -NHS(O)<sub>2</sub>R<sub>h</sub> ( , R<sub>i</sub> ,  
 $R_h$   $C_1-C_4$  ) -S(O)<sub>p</sub>R<sub>i</sub> ( , p 0, 1 2 , R<sub>i</sub> ,  
 $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  , , 1 4 , R  
 $f$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  , , .

가  $C_2-C_4$  ' 1 2 4  
 3,3- , 3,3,3- , 2,2- , 2,2,2- , 3- ,  
 4,4,4- , 3,3,4,4,4- , 2,2,3,3,3- , 2,2,3,3- ,  
 .



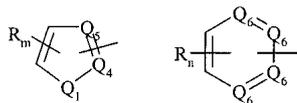
$R_j$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  , , , ,  
 1 3 .

가 .



$R_k$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  , , , ,  
 1 3 .

, 1 2 , 5 6 .



$Q_3$  -O-, -S- NR<sub>g'</sub>- ( , R<sub>g'</sub> ,  $C_1-C_4$  )  
 ;  $Q_4$   $Q_5$  -CR<sub>m</sub> ( , R<sub>m</sub> ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  
 $Q_4$   $Q_5$  -N= ; Q  
 $Q_4$   $Q_5$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  $C_1-C_4$  ,  
 ) .

$C_1-C_4$  ' 1 4 가 , , , ,  
 - , sec- , t- .

$C_2-C_4$  ' 2 4 가 , , , , -  
 , sec- , t- .

$C_1-C_4$  ' 1 4 가 ,  
 , , , , , sec- t- .



- c) R<sub>q</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , 가
- d) R<sub>q'</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , 2,2,2-  
 , -S(O)<sub>p</sub>R<sub>i</sub> ( , p 2 , R<sub>i</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , 가 ;
- e) R<sub>q''</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , , , -S(O)<sub>p</sub>R<sub>i</sub> (  
 , p 2 , R<sub>i</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> ) , ;
- f) R<sub>q'''</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , , ,

R<sub>4</sub>가 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

R<sub>4</sub>가 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> ,

R<sub>4</sub>가 , 3,3- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , 2,2- , 2,2,2- , 3-  
 , 3,3,3- , 2,2,3,3,3- , 2,2,3,3-

R<sub>4</sub>가 , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , , 가

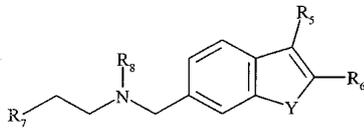
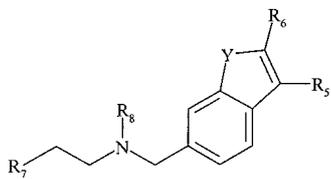
II :

R<sub>7</sub> , 5 , 6 1 가

R<sub>7</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> 3 , ,

R<sub>7</sub> 5 , 6 1 가 ,  
 , -3- , I , -3- .

II :

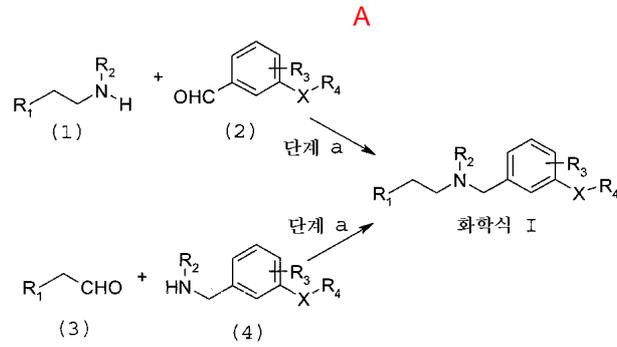


I , I II A B

가

ora Greene (Wiley-Interscience)].

[Protection Groups in Organic Synthesis, Theod



A

A a (1) (2) R<sub>1</sub> R<sub>2</sub>가

2) X, R<sub>3</sub> R<sub>4</sub>가

A a (3) (4) R<sub>1</sub> R<sub>2</sub>가

(4) X, R<sub>3</sub> R<sub>4</sub>가

A a

(3) (1) (2) (4)

1 20 , 2 , 1,2-

가 (Schiff)

pH 1 72 , 0 , ,

A 가 b , 가 가 가



80

가 ( 1 1.5 ) , N- , N,N- 1 12 0 60

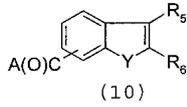
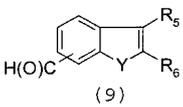
B b I (6) (8) (6) (8) I

1 10 1 48 0

B 가 I 가

A B , R<sub>2</sub> 가 가 2 , R<sub>2</sub> 가 I

A B , 가 II (9) (10) A B

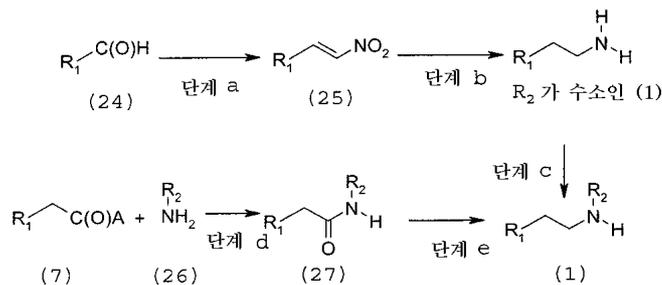


(10) (9) A가 Y, R<sub>5</sub> R<sub>6</sub> II , Y, R<sub>5</sub> R<sub>6</sub> 가 II

A B

C (1)

C



C a (24) (25) R<sub>1</sub> I (24) [Modern Synthetic Reactions, H.O. House (2nd ed. The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company 1972)].

(24) (25) 1.1. 3 (N,N- -20 6 48

C b R<sub>2</sub>가 (1) (25) (Raney, ) (palladium-on-carbon)

(Parr, ) ,가 70 15 psi 120 ps

(25) 가 1 10 1 48 0

(25) (25) (1) 2 2- 2- R<sub>2</sub>가 (1)

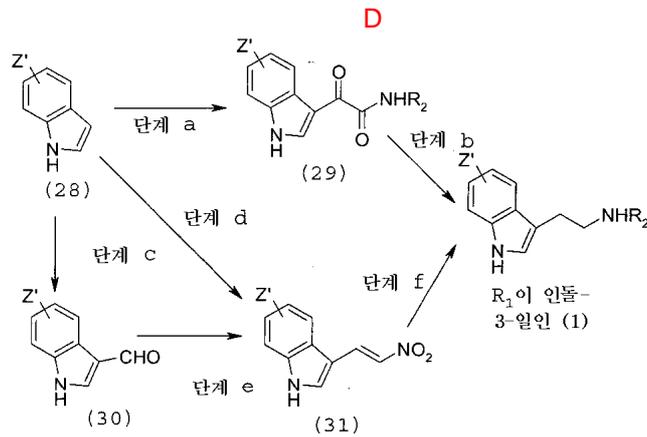
C c R<sub>2</sub>가 가 (1) , R<sub>2</sub>가 (1) , R<sub>2</sub> R<sub>2</sub> (1) 1.0 6.0 N,N- -78 1 72

가 , R<sub>2</sub>가 (1) A a R<sub>2</sub>가

R<sub>2</sub>가 가 R<sub>2</sub>가 (1) A a

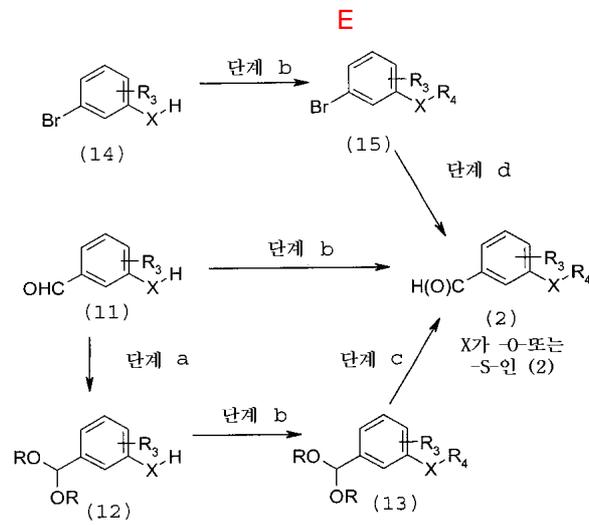
C d e (7) (26)

(27) 가 (7) R<sub>2</sub> 가 (1) B 가 (1) (26) (27) 가  
 C B  
 D R<sub>1</sub> -3- (1)



2 NH<sub>2</sub> I D a (28) (29) (26) C 2- 4- 7- (28) (26) Z'가  
 0 40 (28) 1 2 -  
 , , , 6 48 -  
 D b R<sub>1</sub> -3- (1) (29)  
 , -3- 1 12 (1) (29) R<sub>1</sub>  
 , 12 48 , , , 0 , , ,  
 D c (28) (30)  
 , (28) (Vilsmeier)  
 , 1 1 , , -70 20  
 , 1 6 , , 가  
 D d (28) (28) (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N-CH=CH-NO<sub>2</sub> (30)  
 , (28) a

(28) 1- -2- 15 1 2  
 -70 20  
 가  
 D e f (31) (30) R<sub>1</sub> C  
 -3- (1)  
 가 (1)  
 R<sub>1</sub> 1- -3- R<sub>2</sub> 가  
 C 가  
 E X가 -O- -S- (2)



E a (12) (11) X R<sub>3</sub> (11)  
 [Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis, Theodor Greene (Wiley-Interscience)].

(11) HOR (2) b  
 c (2) 1,3-  
 E b (11), (12) (14) R<sub>4</sub>  
 (2), (13) (15) (11), (12) (14) X R<sub>3</sub> 가  
 I R<sub>4</sub> 가 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> N- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> C  
 E 2-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , 1  
 가  
 ) R<sub>4</sub> 가 (2), (13) (15) (11), (12) (14)  
 1 3 , N,N- -30

100

6 48

가

R<sub>4</sub>

N-

가

N-

I

R<sub>4</sub>

가

(Mitsunobu)

-t-  
60

1 12

E c (2)

(13)

eene (Wiley-Interscience)].

[Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis, Theodora Gr

(13)

(2)

E d (15)

(2)

(15)

1 1.5

-70 20

1 6

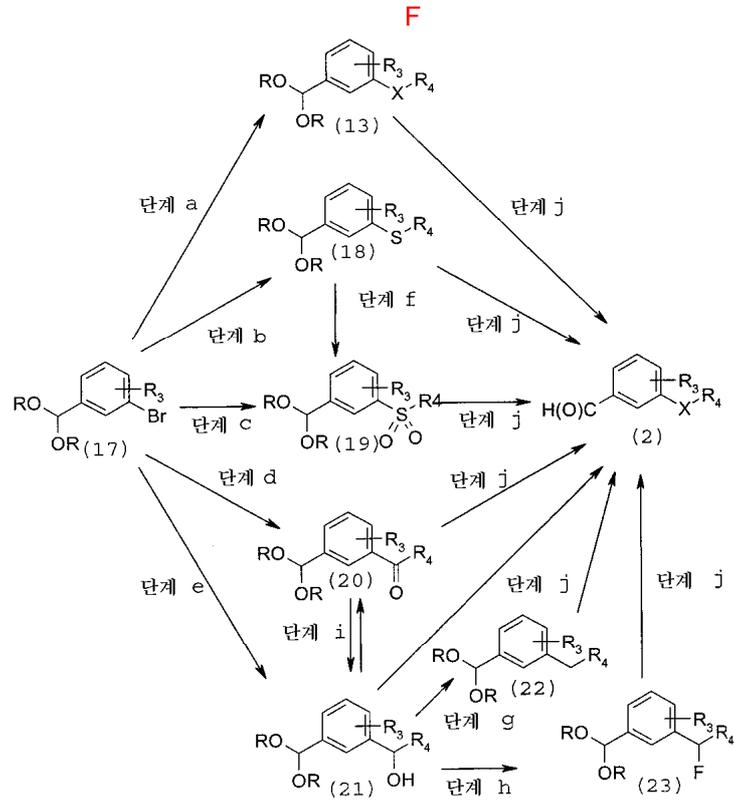
(2)

가

F

(17)

(2)



F a X가 -O- -S- , E (13) ,  
 (17) (17) (R<sub>4</sub> OH) (R<sub>4</sub> SH) (R<sub>4</sub>  
 OH) , (R<sub>4</sub> SH) , R<sub>3</sub> 가 , R<sub>4</sub> I , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> (R<sub>4</sub>  
 (13) , (17) (R<sub>4</sub> OH) (R<sub>4</sub> SH)  
 6 . 1.1 3 , , , 6 48  
 , , 가 .  
 F b e (18) (21) , E d (17) R<sub>3</sub>  
 , I (17) , , ,  
 , F b , (17) I (R<sub>4</sub> S-) R<sub>4</sub> X가 -S  
 (18) , 가 . C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> 2 ,  
 , , 가 . 1 -78 50  
 . 12 48  
 F c , (17) I (R<sub>4</sub> SO<sub>2</sub> F) R<sub>4</sub>  
 (19) X가 -SO<sub>2</sub> - , 가 1 3 .

2 12 -78 0

(20) F d (17) (R<sub>4</sub>C(O)Cl)  
 X가 -C(O)- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> 가 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> R<sub>4</sub>  
 5 6 0.8 1.2

-78 50 1 12

(21) F e (17) (R<sub>4</sub>C(O)H)  
 )- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> X가 -CH(OH)  
 5 6 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

가 1 3 50 50

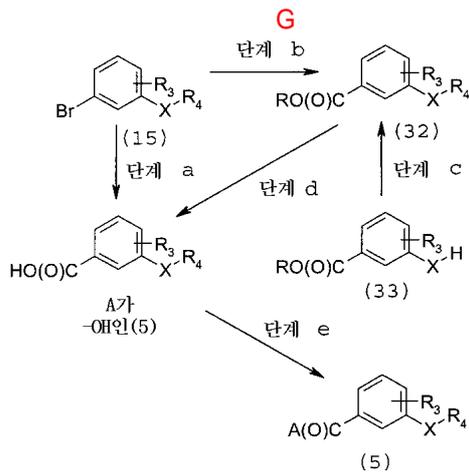
4 24

가 가 (18) (21) F f i  
 가 X I

( f); /  
 ( g); DAST  
 ( h); ( i) (Swern)  
 ( i)가

F j E c (13) (18) (23)  
 (2)

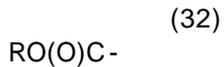
G (5)



G a (15) A가 -OH (5)

(15) E d ,  
 A가 -OH (5) ,  
 가 .

G b , (15)



R ,

3 , (15) E d , 1  
-78 50 1 24

가

G c , (33) (33)

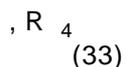


X



(32)

. R



가

(34)

, N,N-

6

48

1

3

-30

100

가



가

E

G d , (32)

A가 -OH (5)

odora Greene (Wiley - Interscience)].

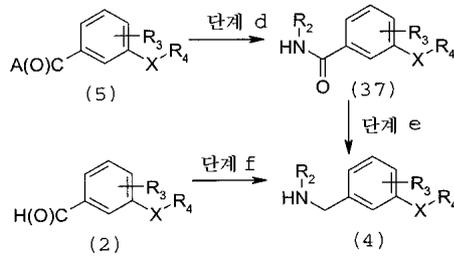
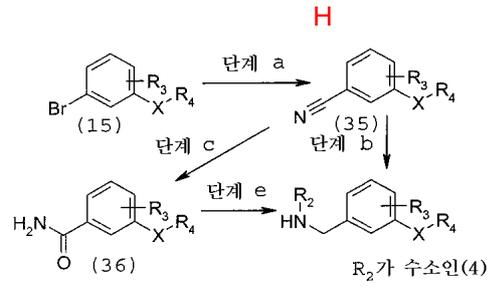
[Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis, The

G e , A가 -OH (5) (5)

A가

, ; , ; , p- , N- , 2- , N- , 1-

H (4)



H a (15) (35) .  
 , (15) (I) (35) 1 3 (I)  
 . 100 , 6 48  
 . 가 .  
 H b , (35) R<sub>2</sub>가 (4) .  
 , (35) 0 50  
 , 1 72 , , ,  
 , , (35) ( )  
 / , ( )  
 , 가 50  
 , , 15 psi (103 kPa) 120 psi (827 kPa)  
 , , ,  
 H c , (35) (36) .  
 , (35) 가 (36)  
 가 , , , 가 .  
 H d (5) H<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>2</sub> ,  
 (37) H<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>2</sub> I R  
 2 . B  
 H e , (36) (37) (4) .  
 B  
 H f , (2) H<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>2</sub>

(4) B

가 , II

가

; 'N' 가 ; 'M' 가 ; 'mmol' 가 ; 'g' 가 ; 'mL' 가 ; 'mp' 가 ; 'H NMR' ,

1

2-(3-(4- ) )-(1,3)

4- (3.0 g, 227.8 mmol), 2-(3- )-1,3- (5.0 Mℓ, 33.3 mmol), ( , 8.0 g, 55.6 mmol) (50 Mℓ) . 90 가 (5.5 g, 69.5 mmol) 가 . :EtOAc (95:5)

1

- a) 2-(3-(2- ) )-(1,3) ;
- b) 2-(3-(3- ) )-(1,3) ;
- c) 2-(3-( -2- ) )-(1,3) ;
- d) 2-(3-( -1- ) )-(1,3) ;
- e) 2-(3-( -3- ) )-(1,3) ;
- f) 3-( -3- ) ;
- g) 3-( -5- ) ;
- h) 3-( -4- ) .

2

3-[1,3] -2- )

2-(3- )-1,3- (0.7 Mℓ, 4.3 mmol), (0.4 Mℓ, 4.7 mmol), t- (0.6 g, 6.0 m mol), BINAP (10.0 mg, 0.03 mol), Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (30.0 mg, 0.01 mmol) (20 Mℓ) . 80 가 . 18 (40 Mℓ) , . :EtOAc (95:5)

2

- a) -(3-[1,3] -2- )- ;
- b) (3-[1,3] -2- )- -3- ;
- c) (3-[1,3] -2- )- -4- ;

d) (3-[1,3] -2- )- -2- .

\_\_\_\_\_ 3

2-(3- \_\_\_\_\_ )-[1,3]- \_\_\_\_\_

2-(3- \_\_\_\_\_ )-1,3- (3.0 Mℓ, 20.0 mmol) (100 Mℓ) . -78  
 1.6 M n- (13.4 Mℓ, 21.0 mmol) 가 . 10 , (4.3  
 g, 20.0 mmol) (50 Mℓ) 가 . 1 , 1 가  
 (150 Mℓ)  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), :EtOAc (9:1)

3 , :

a) 2-(3-p- \_\_\_\_\_ )-[1,3]- \_\_\_\_\_ .

\_\_\_\_\_ 4

2-(3- \_\_\_\_\_ )-[1,3]- \_\_\_\_\_

2-(3- \_\_\_\_\_ )-[1,3]- (1.0 g, 3.6 mmol) (15 Mℓ) . -78  
 (10 Mℓ) m- (2.3 g, 7.2 mmol) 가 . 30 ,  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 EtOAc

4 , :

a) 2-(3-( -4- \_\_\_\_\_ )- \_\_\_\_\_ )-[1,3]- \_\_\_\_\_ .

\_\_\_\_\_ 5

(3-[1,3] -2- \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_

2-(3- \_\_\_\_\_ )-1,3- (10.0 Mℓ, 66.0 mmol) (100 Mℓ) , -78  
 1.6 M n- (44.0 Mℓ, 66.0 mmol) 가 . 10 , (   
 50 Mℓ) (7.6 Mℓ, 66.0 mmol) 가 .  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 :EtOAc (7:3)

\_\_\_\_\_ 6

(3-[1,3] -2- \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_

(3-[1,3] -2- \_\_\_\_\_ )- - (5.0 g, 18.5 mmol) 18- -6 (160 mg, 0.6 m  
 mol) . (8.8 g, 55.5 mmol) 가 . 40 가 . 4 ,  
 (6.0 g) 가 . 1 N ( 60 Mℓ)  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 EtOAc

\_\_\_\_\_ 7

3- \_\_\_\_\_

(25 Mℓ) (3-[1,3] -2- \_\_\_\_\_ )- - (2.3 g, 8.7 mmol) (5.3 g,  
 35.0 mmol) . (2.1 Mℓ, 17.4 mmol) 가 . 10 EtOAc  
 , 10% . (Na<sub>2</sub>

S<sub>0</sub> 4), :EtOAc (9:1)

8

2-(3-( - ) )-[1,3]-

(3-[1,3]- -2- ) (2.3 g, 8.9 mmol) (50 Mℓ) . ( )  
 (1.7 Mℓ, 12.9 mmol) 가  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 :EtOAc (7:3)

9

3-

(20.0 g, 0.11 mol) (80 Mℓ) . 65 가 . 98% (20.0 g, 11.8 mol)  
 가 . 3 ,

10

N- -3-

3- (22.0 g, 0.1 mol) (2.75 g) (365 Mℓ) 40 psi (276 kP)  
 a) . 18 , :EtOAc (9:1)

11

3-

N- -3- (2.0 g, 10.8 mmol), (20 Mℓ) (6 Mℓ) . 0  
 . (16 Mℓ) (0.7 g, 10.8 mmol) 가 . 15 , (9.2 Mℓ)  
 (1.7 g, 12.3 mmol) (4 Mℓ) 가 가 . 18 ,  
 가  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), :EtOAc (8:2)

12

-3-

3- (0.5 g, 2.0 mmol) (30 Mℓ) . -78  
 1.6 M t- (2.2 Mℓ, 3.0 mmol) 가 , 0 10 가 . -78  
 (0.5 Mℓ, 5.9 mmol) 가 가  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 :EtOAc (8:2)

13

3-( -2- )

(1.8 g, 15.0 mmol) (20 Mℓ) 2- - (2.0 Mℓ, 22.2 mmol), 3- -  
 (150 Mℓ) (2.1 g, 15.0 mmol) . 100 가 . 48 ,  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), :EtOAc (9:1)

14

6- -1H-

4- -2- (5.0 g, 23.1 mmol), (50 Mℓ), DMF- (9.0 Mℓ, 69.4 mmol)  
 (2.0 Mℓ, 23.1 mmol) . 110 가 . 3 ,  
 75 가 . (zinc dust) (13.1 g, 200.5 mmol) 80% (120 Mℓ)  
 , . (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) 가 . 85 가 . 2  
 :EtOAc (9:1)

14 , : 4- -1H-

15

1H- -6-

- -1H- (1.3 g, 10.7 mmol) (20 Mℓ) . 0 (5 Mℓ) 6  
 - (2.1 g, 10.7 mmol) 가 . 15 , -78 1.4 M t  
 - (14.0 Mℓ, 10.7 mmol) 가 . 10 (5 Mℓ) (1.7 Mℓ, 20.0 m  
 mol) 가 . 가 1 M EtOAc  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 :EtOAc (9:1)

15 , : 1H- -4-

16

1- -1H- -6-

- (40 Mℓ) 1H- -6- (0.9 g, 6.2 mmol), (l)  
 - (0.2 g, 0.3 mmol), (1.3 g, 6.2 mmol), (0.1 g, 0.3 mmol),  
 (2.6 g, 7.9 mmol) (1.6 Mℓ, 14.3 mmol) . 110 가 . 24 ,  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 :EtOAc (8:2)

16 , : 1- -1H- -4-

17

3-

2-(3- )-[1,3]- (0.3 g, 1.1 mmol) (8.0 Mℓ) (1 N, 2.0  
 Mℓ) 가 . 18 , 1 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 17 , :

- a) 3- ;
- b) 3-p- ;
- c) 3-(p- ) ;

- d) 3- ;
- e) 3- ;
- f) 3- ;
- g) 3-( - ) ;
- h) 3-(4- ) ;
- i) 3-(2- ) ;
- j) 3-(3- ) ;
- k) 3-( -2- ) ;
- l) 3-( -1- ) ;
- m) 3-( -3- ) ;
- n) 3-( -4- ) ;
- o) 3-( -2- ) ;
- p) 3-( -2- ) .

18

2- -2-

-2- (1.0 g, 6.0 mmol) (II) (0.7 g, 3.0 mmol) 가  
 (30 Mℓ) . 1 M - (24.0 Mℓ, 24.0 mmol)  
 . 1 , . EtOAc:(MeOH + 2% NH<sub>4</sub> OH) (8:2)

18 , : 2- -1- .

19

5-

/ (1:1) 300 Mℓ 2-(3- )-(1,3)- (6.69 g, 44.5 mmol), (4- )  
 (9.92 g, 44.5 mmol) Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (1.58 g, 11.1 mmol) 가 . 4.5  
 . 1 N NaOH  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (84/16)  
 : mp 134-138 , MS (ACPI): m/e 239.1 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S :  
 : C, 55.44; H, 5.92; N, 11.76; : C, 55.33; H, 5.97; N, 11.48.

20

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- )

(50 Mℓ) -tert- (1.2 g, 5.34 mmol), 6- (866.4 mg, 4.45 m  
 mol) NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (598.2 mg) . 15 ,  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)

21AN- -2-(6- -1H- -3- )

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- ) (1.3 g, 4.41 mmol) THF (20 Mℓ) ,  
 THF (30 Mℓ) LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (1.0 g, 26.5 mmol) 가 . 가 . 2  
 , . 15 , NaSO<sub>4</sub> (100 Mℓ/mol) 1  
 . THF  
 /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (84/16)  
 : MS (ACPI): m/e 209.0 (M+1).

21B

5-(4- )-1H-

(510 Mℓ) 5- (5.00 g, 25.50 mmol) Pd(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>4</sub> (1.47 g, 1.28 mmol) . 30  
 , (153 Mℓ) 4- (5.35 g, 38.26 mmol) 가 NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (255 Mℓ)  
 가 . 가 . 4 , NaCl (250 Mℓ)  
 .  
 / (10/90)  
 : mp 84-89 . MS (ACPI): m/e 212.0 (M+1). C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>10</sub>FN : : C, 79.60; H, 4.7  
 7; N, 6.63; : C, 79.33; H, 4.92; N, 6.64.

21

a) 5- -1H- : mp 71-74 . MS (ACPI): m/e 194.0 (M+1). C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>N : : C, 87.01; H,  
 5.74; N, 7.25; : C, 86.67; H, 5.82; N, 7.31.

b) 4- : ( - /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (90/10)  
 . HCl : MS (ACPI): m/  
 e 198.1 (M+1). C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>16</sub>ClN : : C, 71.94; H, 6.90; N, 5.99; : C, 71.66; H, 6.90; N, 5.  
 94.

22

7- -1H-

1- -2- (40 Mℓ) 7- (4.72 g, 24.0 mmol) (4.30 g, 48.1 mmol)  
 . 200 가 . 2.5 , (200 Mℓ, 1/1) 가  
 .  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> :  
 (10:1) (1.87 g) : 1  
 H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- *d*<sub>6</sub>) 6.64-6.66 (m, 1H), 7.17 (t, 1H, *J* = 7.6 Hz), 7.51-7.53 (m, 1H), 7.60-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.94 (d, 1H, *J* = 8.0 Hz), 12.03 (br, 1H).

23

3- -5- -1H-

10 (11.76 g, 76.67 mmol) DMF (24.3 Mℓ) 가 . 가  
 15 . 35 5- (10.00 g, 70.34 mmol) DM  
 F (30 Mℓ) 가 . 1 , / (300 Mℓ) , 5 N NaOH (54 Mℓ)  
 가 . 가 5 N NaOH (19.7 Mℓ) 가 , 90 1 가  
 : mp 248-250  
 . MS (ACPI): m/e 171.0 (M+1). C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 70.58; H, 3.55; N, 16.46; : C,  
 70.41; H, 3.53; N, 16.33.

23

- a) 3-(4-(5-(4-(1H-)))-1H-); mp 215-217. MS (ACPI): m/e 239.1 (M+1). C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>10</sub>FNO  
: C, 75.30; H, 4.21; N, 5.85; : C, 74.94; H, 4.17; N, 5.84;
- b) 3-(5-(1H-))-1H-; mp >250. MS (ACPI): m/e 222.1 (M+1). C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO : : C  
, 81.43; H, 5.01; N, 6.33; : C, 81.04; H, 5.05; N, 6.36;
- c) 3-(6-(1H-))-1H-; mp 178-180. MS (ACPI): m/e 159.9 (M+1). C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO :  
: C, 75.45; H, 5.70; N, 8.80; : C, 75.60; H, 5.78; N, 8.97;
- d) 3-(6-(1H-))-1H-; mp 246. MS (ACPI): m/e 171.0 (M+1). C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O :  
: C, 70.58; H, 3.55; N, 16.46; : C, 70.51; H, 3.59; N, 16.40;
- e) 3-(6-(1H-))-1H-; mp 189-192. MS (ACPI): m/e 230.0 (M+1). C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>F<sub>3</sub>NO  
2 : : C, 52.41; H, 2.64; N, 6.11; : C, 52.31; H, 2.61; N, 6.09.
- f) 3-(7-(1H-))-1H-; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 7.41 (t, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.80-7.82 (m, 1H), 8.42-8.50 (m, 2H), 10.02 (s, 1H), 13.06 (br, 1H).
- g) 3-(6-(1H-))-1H-; mp 197-200. C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>6</sub>BrNO : : C, 48.25; H, 2.70; N, 6.2  
5; : C, 47.87; H, 2.68; N, 6.17.
- h) 3-(7-(1H-))-1H-; mp 211-214. MS(ACPI): m/e 163.9 (M+1). C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>6</sub>FNO :  
: C, 66.26; H, 3.71; N, 8.59; : C, 66.12; H, 3.67; N, 8.56.

25

3-(2-( ))-5-( )-1H-

(660 Mℓ) 3-(5-(1H-)) (10.60 g, 63.32 mmol) (10.  
60 g) .90 가 .2 ,  
MeOH/ (1:1) (500 Mℓ) : mp 247-251. MS (ACPI): m/e 214  
.0 (M+1).

25

- a) 3-(2-(5-(4-(1H-)))-1H-); mp 217-220. MS (ACPI): m/e 282.2 (M+1). C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>10</sub>  
FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 68.08; H, 3.93; N, 9.92; : C, 67.73; H, 3.92; N, 9.73;
- b) 3-(2-(5-(1H-)))-1H-; MS (ACPI): m/e 265.1 (M+1);
- c) 3-(2-(6-(1H-)))-1H-; MS (ACPI): m/e 203.1 (M+1);
- d) 3-(2-(6-(1H-)))-1H-; mp >250. MS (ACPI): m/e 212.0 (M-1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>7</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
: : C, 61.97; H, 3.31; N, 19.71; : C, 62.09; H, 3.34; N, 20.06;
- e) 3-(2-(6-(1H-)))-1H-; mp 139-143. MS (ACPI): m/e 273.0 (M+1).
- f) 3-(2-(6-(1H-)))-1H-; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO d<sub>6</sub>) δ 12.1 (s, 1H), 8.38-8.34 (d, 1H), 8.20-8.19 (m, 1H), 8.01-7.97 (m, 2H), 7.39-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.14-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.00 (m, 2H), 6.95-6.92 (m, 1H).
- g) 3-(2-(5-(3-(1H-)))-1H-); ISMS 282 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 9.5 (bs, 1H), 8.36-8.32 (m, 2H), 8.26-8.24 (m, 2H), 7.98-7.95 (m, 1H), 7.79-7.78 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.53 (m, 1H), 7.34-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.02-7.00 (m, 1H).
- h) 3-(2-(7-(1H-)))-1H-; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.36 (t, 1H, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.76 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 8.09-8.14 (m, 1H), 8.36-8.46 (m, 3H); MS ( ), m/e: 212.1 (M-1)

i) 3-(2- )-6- -1H- ; mp 210 , dec. C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>7</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 44.97; H, 2.64; N, 10.49; : C, 44.62; H, 2.70; N, 10.49.

j) 3-(2- )-7- -1H- ; mp 176-180 . MS (ACPI): m/e 207.1 (M+1). C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>7</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 58.26; H, 3.42; N, 13.59; : C, 58.01; H, 3.31; N, 13.26.

26

3-(2- )-5- -1H-

(25.65 g, 678 mmol) MeOH/DMF (1:1) (600 Mℓ) 3-(2- )-5-  
 -1H- (12.68 g, 59.5 mmol) 가 . 1.5 , (600 Mℓ) 가 5 N HCl  
 pH 7 .  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) , ,

: mp 132-136  
 . MS (ACPI): m/e 215.0 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>9</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 61.39; H, 4.22; N, 19.52; :  
 C, 61.09; H, 4.10; N, 19.16.

26 , :

a) 3-(2- - )-7- -1H- ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- *d*<sub>6</sub>) 3.39 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.9 Hz), 4.87 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.0 Hz), 7.17 (t, 1H, *J* = 7.4 Hz), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.63 (d, 1H, *J* = 7.4 Hz), 7.99 (d, 1H, *J* = 7.9 Hz), 11.96 (br, 1H). MS ( ), m/e: 214.1 (M-1).

27

5- \_\_\_\_\_

(16.22 g, 248.1 mmol) 2 N HCl (300.0 Mℓ) 가 . 3-(2- )-5- -  
 1H- (2.25 g, 10.5 mmol) (300.0 Mℓ) 가 . 가 . 2.5 ,  
 5 N NaOH pH 11 ,  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ,  
 : mp 102-105 , MS (ACPI): m/e 186.1 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>11</sub>N<sub>3</sub> : : C, 71.33; H, 5.99; N, 22.69; : C, 71.03; H, 5.91; N, 22.64.

27 , :

a) 3-(2- )-7- -1H- ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- *d*<sub>6</sub>) 2.76-2.82 (m, 4H), 7.15 (t, 1H, *J* = 7.6 Hz), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H, *J* = 7.4 Hz), 7.91-7.94 (m, 1H), 11.80 (br, 1H); MS ( ), m/e: 186.1 (M+1), 184.1 (m-1).

27 , :

a) 6- ; mp 114-116 . C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>11</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub> : : C, 50.23; H, 4.64; N, 11.72; : C, 49.96; H, 4.49; N, 11.47.

28

N-t- -2-(5- -1H- -3- ) \_\_\_\_\_

THF (60 Mℓ) -tert- 5- (1.33 g, 7.15 mmol) 2 N NaOH (4.2 Mℓ) . 3 , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) .  
 /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (97/3)  
 mp 129-132 . MS (ACPI): m/e 286.2 (M+1). C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 67.35; H, 6.71; N, 14.73; : C, 67.16; H, 6.68; N, 14.46.

28 , :

a) N-t-2-(6-1H-3- ) .

29

N-t-2-(5-1H-3- )

(64.0 Mℓ) NaOH (8.53 g) 5 (128.0 Mℓ) N-t-  
 -2-(5-1H-3- ) (1.85 g, 6.50 mmol) 가 , 가 .5  
 30% (6.4 Mℓ) 가 .30 , 가 .22 , 20%  
 (45.0 Mℓ) 가 .30 , ( )  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> ) , /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (96/4)  
 : mp 65-68 . MS (ACPI): m/e 304.2 (M+1)  
 ) . C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : : C, 63.35; H, 6.98; N, 13.85; : C, 63.26; H, 6.99; N, 13.71.

28 , :

a) N-t-2-(6-1H-3- ) : MS (ACPI): m/e 302.3 (M-1).

30

5-

N-t-2-(5-1H-3- ) (1.83 g, 6.04 mmol) (25.0 Mℓ)  
 . (7.5 Mℓ) 4 M HCl 가 .18 , : mp 192-195 . MS (ACPI): m/e 202.0 (M+1).

30 , :

a) 6- : mp 169-173 . MS (ACPI): m/e 204.1 (M+1).

32

5-(4- )

LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (2.66 g, 70.17 mmol) THF (70.0 Mℓ) THF (30.0  
 Mℓ) 5-(4- )-3-(2- ) -1H- (3.30 g, 11.69 mmol) 가 가  
 .1 , .15 , Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (100 Mℓ/mol)  
 THF  
 /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (80/20)  
 HCl : mp >250 . MS (ACPI): m/e 255.0 (M+1). C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>16</sub>ClFN<sub>2</sub> :  
 : C, 66.09; H, 5.55; N, 9.63; : C, 65.78; H, 5.48; N, 9.58.

32 , :

a) 5- ; mp 244-246 . MS (ACPI): m/e 237.1 (M+1). C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub> : : C,  
 70.45; H, 6.28; N, 10.27; : C, 70.75; H, 6.33; N, 10.27. ( ) ;

b) 6- ; mp 139-141 . MS (ACPI): m/e 175.0 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub> : : C, 75  
 .82; H, 8.10; N, 16.08; : C, 76.05; H, 8.26; N, 16.12.

c) 6- ; MS (ACPI): m/e 245.0 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>11</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O : :  
 C, 54.10; H, 4.54; N, 11.47; : C, 53.92; H, 4.50; N, 11.06.

d) 7- ; MS (ACPI): m/e 179.0 (M+1). C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>11</sub>FN<sub>2</sub> : : C, 67.40; H, 6.2  
 2; N, 15.72; : C, 67.06; H, 6.11; N, 15.48.

33

6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H-

6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- (110 Mℓ) 5 .10  
 O<sub>4</sub> (96%, 11.08 Mℓ) 가 가 .4 , / pH pH 9  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ,  
 : mp 72-75 . MS (ACPI): m/e 189.9 (M+1).

34

3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H-

1- \_\_\_\_\_ -2- (1.93 g, 16.58 mmol) TFA (10.0 Mℓ) .6-  
 -1H- (3.14 g, 16.58 mmol) 가 가 .1 /  
 : mp 241 . MS (ACPI): m/e 261.1 (M+1)  
 . C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> : : C, 60.00; H, 4.65; N, 10.76; : C, 59.99; H, 4.63; N, 10.59.

35

3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H-

THF/ (9:1) 100 Mℓ 3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- (4.0 g, 15.37 mmol) NaBH<sub>4</sub>  
 (726.7 mg, 19.21 mmol) .1.5 , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ,  
 : mp 124-127 . MS (ACPI): m/e 263.0 (M+1). C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> :  
 : C, 59.54; H, 5.38; N, 10.68; : C, 59.40; H, 5.36; N, 10.53.

35

a) 3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- : m/e 214.1 (M-1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>9</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 61.39;  
 H, 4.22; N, 19.52; : C, 61.05; H, 4.09; N, 19.19.

b) 3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- ;

c) 3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- ; mp 162-164 . MS (ACPI): m/e 269.1 (M+1).

d) 3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- ( : THF 75 Mℓ ).

36

6- \_\_\_\_\_

Pt<sub>2</sub>O (440 mg) (100 Mℓ) 3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H- (3.55 g, 13.54  
 mmol) .60 psi (410 kPa) .4 ,  
 /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (85/15)  
 : mp 127-131 . MS (ACPI): m/e 233.0 (M+  
 1). C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 67.22; H, 6.94; N, 12.06; : C, 66.87; H, 6.86; N, 11.86.

36

a) 6- : mp 144-147 . MS (ACPI): m/e 186.0 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>11</sub>N<sub>3</sub> : : C,  
 71.33; H, 5.99; N, 22.69; : C, 71.10; H, 5.89; N, 22.38.

b) 6- : mp 149-153 . MS (ACPI): m/e 239.1 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S :  
 : C, 55.44; H, 5.92; N, 11.76; : C, 55.12; H, 5.82; N, 11.97.

c) 6- : mp 169-172 . MS (ACPI): m/e 301.0 (M+1).

38

6- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H-

1- -4- (5.44 g, 30.87 mmol) H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (96%, 30.9 Mℓ) 0  
 .10 HNO<sub>3</sub> (2.06 g, 32.72 mmol) 가 가 ,  
 가 .25 / (75/25)  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) , , 1- -2- -4- :

MS (ACPI): m/e 220.1 (M-1).

1- -2- -4- (3.73 g, 16.86 mmol), (1.32 g, 18.55 mmol), N,N-  
 (6.03 g, 50.58 mmol) DMF (35 Mℓ) . 105 가 .19  
 , DMF (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) , N,N- -2-(2- -4- )  
 (100 Mℓ) N,N- -2-(2- -4- ) (4.64 g, 16.8 mmol)  
 ( ) (900 mg) .60 psi (410 kPa) .18 ,  
 , / (30/70)  
 : mp 59 . MS(ACPI): m/e 200.0 (M-1).

39

2- \_\_\_\_\_

2- (4.69 g, 24.26 mmol) (10 Mℓ) (-10 )  
 (100 Mℓ) LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (2.76 g, 72.81 mmol) 가 가 .2 ,  
 (100 Mℓ/mol) (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 . /2 N NH<sub>3</sub> ( ) (95/5)  
 HCl : mp 197-199 . MS (ACPI): m  
 /e 198.1 (M+1). C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>16</sub>CIN : : C, 71.94; H, 6.90; N, 5.99; : C, 72.15; H, 6.84; N,  
 6.09.

40

7- \_\_\_\_\_ -1H-

[J. Med. Chem. 1990, 33, 2777]  
 ol) (80 Mℓ) 2- (5.8 g, 45.45 mmol)  
 .0 10 , BCl<sub>3</sub> 1 M (50 Mℓ) 가 가 , 0 10  
 g, 50 mmol, 1.1 ) 45 5 (13.72 g, 11.53 Mℓ, 181.8 mmol, 4 ) (6.67  
 .16 , 가 가 (~65 ) .6 ,  
 .45 , 15 2 N HCl (61.4 Mℓ) 가 가  
 pH가 5 2 N NaOH (2 ×  
 200 Mℓ). MgSO<sub>4</sub> , 가  
 1-(2- -3- )-2-  
 1-(2- -3- )-2- (7.0 g, 34.30 mmol) 10% 1,4- (75 Mℓ)  
 . NaBH<sub>4</sub> (2.6 g, 68.6 mmol, 2 ) 가 가 .4 ,  
 (300 Mℓ) (2 ×200 Mℓ) . MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 . HPLC (  
 : 50 100% 50% EtOAc )  
 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>): 5.16 (m, 1H), 5.39 (d, 1H), 5.70 (bs, 1H), 6.59 (t, 1H), 7.09 (m,  
 2H); MS (ES+): m/z 154, 152 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> .

40

a) 5- -7- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>): 1.25 (t, 3H), 2.85 (m, 2H), 6.41 (m, 1H), 7

.02 (M, 1H), 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 11.28 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 224, 226 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>BrN  
 : ; C, 53.60; H, 4.50; N, 6.25; ; C, 53.50; H, 4.34; N, 6.22.

42

6- -1H-

2- -5- (27.06 g, 112.74 mmol) 200 Mℓ  
 (18.35 g, 169.11 Mℓ, 1.5 ) 가 가 ,  
 가 .18 , Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 × 300 Mℓ) MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 , 가 N-(2- -5- )  
 [J. Org. Chem. 1997, 62, 6507] , N-(2- -5- )  
 (34.33 g, 110 mmol), (300 Mℓ), ( ) (II) (5.4 g, 7.7 m  
 mol) (I) (1.47 g, 7.7 mmol) (dark) N<sub>2</sub> 2 , (  
 ) (16.21 g, 165 mmol, 23.32 Mℓ) 가 .80 가 ,  
 . TLC Et<sub>2</sub>O 가  
 Et<sub>2</sub>O  
 100%  
 1% EtOAc  
 . 100% (2 L) 5- -2- /  
 ; MS (IS): m/z 330 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> .

NaH (10.83 g, 60%, 270.8 mmol, 4 ) EtOH (200 Mℓ) 가 , EtO  
 H (400 Mℓ) 5- -2- (22.3 g, 67.7 mmol) 가 ,  
 .2 , 가 .4 , EtOH  
 Et<sub>2</sub>O MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 20% EtOAc  
 1% Et<sub>2</sub>O 15% Et<sub>2</sub>O HPLC ( ) 가  
 : 1 H NMR (300  
 MHz, d6-DMSO-d6): 6.58 (m, 1H), 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.61 (t, 1H), 7.74 (m, 2H), 11.51 (bs, 1H); MS(EI+): m/z 18  
 5 (M+).

42

a) 5- -1H- : MS(ES+): m/z 160 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES)-: m/z 158 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> .

44

6- -5- -1H-

4 mmol) H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (24 Mℓ) . 3,4- (20 g, 10  
 가 가 , 2  
 Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 × 250 Mℓ) MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 1- -4,5- -2-  
 1- -4,5- -2- (24 g, 100 mmol) MeOH (1.2 ) 가  
 가 , 2.5  
 Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 × 250 Mℓ) MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 1- -4- -5- -2- : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>  
 ): 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H); MS(FD+): m/z 249, 251 (M+); C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>5</sub>BrFNO<sub>3</sub>  
 : C, 33.63; H, 2.02; N, 5.60; : C, 33.79; H, 1.98; N, 5.62.

1- -4- -5- -2- (20.5 g, 82 mmol) THF (600 Mℓ) / ( )  
 60 psi (414 kPa) 4

가 2- -5- -4-  
 2- -5- -4- 42 N-(2- -5- -4- )  
 ) :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 1.33 (t, 3H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.23 (q, 2H), 7.09 (d, 1H), 7.97 (bd, 1H); MS(FD+): m/z 291, 293 (M+); N-(5- -4- -2- ) : MS(ES+): m/z 310 (M+H) + ; ( ES-): m/z 308 (M-H) - ; :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 3.93 (s, 3H), 6.48 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 8.11 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 166 (M+H) + ; (ES-): m/z 164 (M-H) - ; C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>8</sub>FN O : : C, 65.45; H, 4.88; N, 8.48; : C, 65.17; H, 4.97; N, 8.70.

45

5.6- -1H-

42 2- -4,5- , N-(2- -4,5- )  
 , N-(4,5- -2- ) :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $\text{d6-DMSO-d6}$ ): 6.43 (m, 1H ), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 11.25 (bs, 1H); MS(ES-): m/z 152 (M-H) - ; C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N : : C, 62.75; H, 3.29; N, 9.15; : C, 62.41; H, 3.12; N, 8.98.

46

5- -1H-

42 2- -4-( ) N-(2- -4- )  
 ) :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 1.34 (t, 3H), 4.25 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H); MS(ES-): m/z 326, 328 (M-H) - ; C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>9</sub>BrF<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> : ; C, 36.6096; H, 2.7650; N, 4.2692; ; C, 36.50; H, 2.67; N, 3.97; N-(4- -2- ) : MS(E S-): m/z 200 (M-H) - .

47

4- -1H-

[Synlett. 1994, 93-94] (Carrera) (Sheppard) , 4-  
 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $\text{d6-DMSO-d6}$ ): 6.56 (m, 1H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 5H), 7.67 (m, 2H), 11.27 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 194 (M+H) + ; (ES-): m/z 192 (M-H) - .

48

(2- -5- )-

[Liebigs Ann. Chem. 1988, 203-208] , 4- (15 g, 78.49 mm ol) : MS(ES-): m/z 229 (M-H) - .

49

5- -1H-

[Liebigs Ann. Chem. 1988, 203-208] (2- -5- )  
 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $\text{d6-DMSO-d6}$ ): 6.60 (m, 1H), 7.36 (m, 1H ), 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 11.51 (bs, 1H); MS(ES-): m/z 184 (M-H) - .

50

3- -4- -1H-

- ~10 (1.1 ) 가 DMF ( ) 가 , 0  
 .1 , DMF 4- -1H- (5 g) 가 . 0  
 . 80 가 , . 16 , 2 N NaOH 4 가 .
- EtOAc . 50% . (M  
 gSO<sub>4</sub>) 5.44  
 g : MS (ES+): m/z 175 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> , 160 (M-CH<sub>3</sub>)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 174 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> .
- 50 , :
- a) 3- -6- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 3.79 (s, 3H); 6.85 (dd, 1H); 6.98 (m, 1H); 7.92 (d, 1H); 8.15 (s, 1H); 9.86 (s, 1H); 11.92 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 176 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ;(ES-): m/z 174 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- b) 3- -7- -1H- ;
- c) 3- -4- -1H- ;
- d) 3- -6- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>): 7.24 (dd, 1H), 7.56 (d, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 9.93 (s, 1H), 12.21 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 182, 180 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 180, 178 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- e) 3- -7- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.23 (t, 1H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 8.05 (d, 1H), 8.38 (bs, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H), 12.54 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 182, 180 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 180, 178 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- f) 3- -4- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 10.03 (d, 1H), 12.48 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 164 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 162 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- g) 3- -5- -6- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 3.91 (s, 3H), 7.77 (dd, 1H), 7.95 (bs, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 9.96 (s, 1H), 12.29 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 244 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 242 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- h) 3- -6- -5- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 3.88 (s, 3H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 9.91 (s, 1H), 12.08 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 210, 212 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 208, 210 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- i) 3- -4- -5- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 3.89 (s, 3H), 7.13m (dd, 1H), 7.47 (dd, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 10.5 (s, 1H), 12.39 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 210, 212 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> (ES-): m/z 208, 210 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- j) 3- -6- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.52 (d, 1H), 8.27 (d, 1H), 8.51 (m, 1H), 9.99 (s, 1H), 12.47 (bs, 1H). MS(ES+): m/z 214 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 212 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- k) 3- -5- -2- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 2.65 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 6.78 (dd, 1H), 7.27 (d, 1H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 10.00 (s, 1H), 11.85 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 190 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ;(ES-): m/z 188 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- l) 3- -6- -5- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 3.87 (s, 3H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 9.89 (s, 1H), 12.03 (bs, 1h); MS(ES+): m/z 194 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 192 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- m) 3- -5,6- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.92 (m, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 9.92 (s, 1H), 12.25 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 182 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> (ES-): m/z 180 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- n) 3- -6- -5- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.72 (d, 1H), 7.91 (d, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 9.93 (s, 1H), 12.29 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 198 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 196 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;
- o) 3- -5- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.61 (m, 1H), 7.97 (bs, 1H), 8.42 (d, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H), 12.35 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 230 (M+H)<sup>+</sup> ; (ES-): m/z 228 (M-H)<sup>-</sup> ;

; C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>F<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> : ; C, 52.4138; H, 2.6391; N, 6.1122; ; C, 52.70; H, 2.73; N, 6.13;

p) 3-(2-(4-(5-(1H-), MS(ES+): 212 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): 210 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

q) 3-(2-(4-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.46 (m, 6H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 8.20 (bs, 1H), 9.37 (s, 1H), 12.40 (bs, 1H). MS(ES+): m/z 222 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 220 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

r) 3-(2-(6-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.71 (m, 3H), 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.33 (d, 1H), 9.96 (s, 1H), 12.20 (bs, 1H). MS(EI+): m/z 221 (M)<sup>+</sup>;

s) 3-(2-(5-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 1.24 (d, 6H), 2.99 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 8.22 (m, 1H), 9.90 (s, 1H), 12.02 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): 188 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 186 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

t) 3-(2-(4,6-(5-(1-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 6.92 (m, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 10.14 (d, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 226 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>;

u) 3-(2-(4,6-(1-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.87 (s, 3H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 9.93 (d, 1H); MS(ES+): 196 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>.

51

3-(2-(4-(1H-

(20) 4-(1H- (5.4 g, 30.82 mmol) (0.75) 65 가 (TLC) 가 25%

51

a) 3-(2-(6-(1H-);

b) 3-(2-(7-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz; d6-DMSO): 3.95 (s, 3H), 5.02 (m, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H), 7.17 (t, 1H), 7.50 (d, 1H), 8.38 (d, 1H), 12.40 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 219 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 217 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

c) 3-(2-(4-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, d6-DMSO): 5.08 (m, 1H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, 1H), 8.12 (d, 1H), 8.92 (d, 1H), 12.6 (bs, 1H); MS(ES-): m/z 221, 223 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

d) 3-(2-(6-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 5.03 (m, 1H), 7.22 (dd, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 8.03 (m, 2H), 8.38 (d, 1H), 12.23 (bs, 1H); MS (ES-): m/z 223, 221 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

e) 3-(2-(7-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 7.23 (t, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 7.97 (d, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 8.33 (bs, 1H), 8.40 (d, 1H), 12.58 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 225, 223 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 223, 221 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

f) 3-(2-(4-(1H-

g) 3-(2-(5-(6-(1H-), MS (ES+): m/z 286 (M+); (ES-): m/z 285 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

h) 3-(2-(6-(5-(1H-

i) 3-(2-(4-(5-(1H-), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.88 (s, 3H), 5.03 (m, 2H), 7.13 (d, 1H), 7.46 (d, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H), 12.42 (bs, 1H); MS(ES-): m/z 151, 153 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

- j) 3-(2- )-6- -1H- , MS(ES+): m/z 257 (M+H) + ; (ES-): m/z 255 (M-H) - ;
- k) 3-(2- )-5- -2- -1H- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.58 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 6.82 (m, 1H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 8.29 (d, 1H), 12.14 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 233 (M+H) + ; (ES-): m/z 231 (M-H) - ;
- l) 3-(2- )-6- -5- -1H- ;
- m) 3-(2- )-5,6- -1H- ;
- n) 3-(2- )-6- -5- -1H- ;
- o) 3-(2- )-5- -1H- ;
- p) 3-(2- )-4,6- -5- -1H- ;
- q) 3-(2- )-4- -1H- ;
- r) 3-(2- )-6- -1H- ;
- s) 3-(2- )-5- -1H- ;
- t) 3-(2- )-4,6- -5- -1- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.82 (t, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.84 (m, 1H), 8.30 (m, 2H); MS(ES+): m/z 269 (M+H) + ;
- u) 3-(2- )-4,6- -1- -1H- .

52

4-\_\_\_\_\_

LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (6.78 g; 178.74 mmol; 6 ) THF . 3-(2- )-4- -1H- (6.5 g; 29.79 mmol) THF LiAlH<sub>4</sub> 가 . 가 [J. Med. Chem . 1995, 38, 2050]

LiAlH<sub>4</sub> . CHCl<sub>3</sub>/MeOH/NH<sub>4</sub> OH (95:10:1) 1 L, CHCl<sub>3</sub>/MeOH/NH<sub>4</sub> OH (90:10:1) 1 L : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 2.96 (t, 2H); 3.42 (t, 2H); 3.83 (s, 3H); 6.42 (dd, 1H); 6.93 (m, 3H); 10.7 (s, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 191 (M+H) + ; 174 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>) + ; 159 (M- H<sub>3</sub>) + ; (ES-): m/z 189 (M-H) - .

52 , :

- a) 6- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz; d6-DMSO): 2.86 (t, 2H); 3.42 (t, 2H); 3.75 (s, 3H); 6.62 (dd, 1H); 6.83 (m, 1H); 6.97 (bs, 1H); 7.37 (m, 1H); 10.55 (s, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 191 (M+H) + ; 174 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>) + ; (ES-): m/z 189 (M-H) - ;
- b) 7- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.88 (t, 2H), 3.42 (t, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 6.61 (d, 1H), 6.89 (t, 1H), 7.02 (m, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 10.85 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 191 (M+H) + , 174 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>) + ; (ES-): m/z 189 (M-H) - ;
- c) 4- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.11 (t, 2H), 3.44 (t, 2H), 6.99 (m, 2H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, 1H), 11.19 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 178, 180 (M+H) + ; (ES-): m/z 193 (M-H) - ;
- d) 6- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.89 (t, 2H), 3.42 (t, 2H), 6.96 (dd, 1H), 7.17 (bs, 1H), 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, 1H), 10.91 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 197, 195 (M+H) + , 180, 178 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>) + ; (ES-): m/z 195, 193 (M-H) - ;

e) 7- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.91 (t, 2H), 3.43 (t, 2H), 6.98 (t, 1H), 7.13 (d, 1H), 7.20 (bs, 1H), 7.51 (d, 1H), 11.15 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 197, 195 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 180, 178 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 195, 193 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

f) 4- ,

g) 5- -6- ,

h) 6- -5- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.89 (t, 2H), 3.42 (t, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.12 (bs, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 8.01 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 225, 227 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 208, 210 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 223, 225 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

i) 4- -5- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.10 (t, 2H), 3.43 (t, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 6.95 (d, 1H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.25 (dd, 1H), 10.93 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 208, 210 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup> (ES-): m/z 223, 225 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

j) 6- ,

k) 5- -2- , <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.80 (t, 2H), 3.31 (bt, 2H), 6.59 (dd, 1H), 6.88 (d, 1H), 7.09 (d, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 188 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup> (ES-): m/z 203 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

l) 6- -5- ;

m) 5,6- ;

n) 6- -5- ;

o) 5- ;

p) 4,6- -5- ;

q) 4- ;

r) 6- ;

s) 5- ;

t) 4,6- -5- -1- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 3.0 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 6.85 (m, 2H);

u) 4,6- -5- -1- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.92 (t, 2H), 3.39 (t, 2H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 6.75 (m, 1H), 7.13 (m, 2H); MS(ES+): m/z 211; (M+H)<sup>+</sup> 194 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>.

53

4- \_\_\_\_\_

4- (1 g, 5.26 mmol) MeOH NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (0.97 , 0.27 g, 5.10 mmol) 가  
 .30 , MeOH . MeOH  
 Et<sub>2</sub>O (200 ml) 가 . 가  
 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO, 300 MHz): 3.06 (bs, 4 H); 3.86 (s, 3H); 6.46 (dd, 1H); 7.06-6.9 (m, 3H); 7.93 (bs, 1H); 10.9 (s, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 191 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; 175 (M-CH<sub>3</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; 174 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): 189 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>; C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>15</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 58.2788; H, 6.6692; N, 12.3566; ; C, 58.18; H, 6.73; N, 12.15.

54

5,6- \_\_\_\_\_

53 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.97 (m, 4H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 11.20 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 197 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 180 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 195 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>.

55

4- \_\_\_\_\_

HCl (1,4- 가 4 M HCl 4.6 Ml) EtOAc/Et<sub>2</sub>O 4- (3.33 g, 14.09 mmol)

:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 2.54 (m, 4H), 6.82 (m, 1H), 7.14 (t, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 7.68 (bs, 2H), 11.28 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 237 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 220 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 235 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>; C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>; C, 70.4517; H, 6.2818; N, 10.2696; C, 70.26; H, 6.16; N, 10.20.

56

5- \_\_\_\_\_ -6- \_\_\_\_\_

55 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.00 (m, 4H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 11.28 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 213 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 196, 198 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 211, 213 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>.

57

4- \_\_\_\_\_

MeOH (1.32 g, 1.3 가) EtOAc 4- (2.2 g, 11.3 mmol) 가  
Et<sub>2</sub>O 가

:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.11 (m, 2H), 3.2 (m, 2H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 11.44 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 195 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 178 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 193 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>; C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>13</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>; C, 50.6263; H, 4.6026; N, 9.8396; C, 50.56; H, 4.57; N, 9.66.

57

a) 6- : 3.05 (m, 4H), 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.65 (m, 4H), 11.10 (bs, 1H). MS(ES+): m/z 237 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 220 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 235 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>;

b) 4,6- -5- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.04 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 11.29 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 227 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 225 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>; C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>; C, 49.3718; H, 4.4620; N, 8.8576; C, 49.68; H, 4.57; N, 8.60;

c) 5- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 1.25 (d, 6H), 3.01 (m, 4H), 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.36 (bs, 1H), 10.85 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 203 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 186 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 201 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>.

58

5- \_\_\_\_\_ (1.3 가) 5- 가 가 Et<sub>2</sub>O 가

:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz, d6-DMSO): 3.02 (m, 4H), 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 11.30 (bs, 1H). MS(ES+): m/z 245 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>, 228 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 243 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>; C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>11</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O; C, 46.7144; H, 3.9203; N, 8.3809; C, 46.55; H, 3.62; N, 8.27.

58

:

a) 4,6- -5- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $d_6$ -DMSO): 3.04 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 11.29 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 227 (M+H) $^+$ ; (ES-): m/z 225 (M-H) $^-$ ;  $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{14}\text{F}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$  : ; C, 49.3718; H, 4.4620; N, 8.8576; ; C, 49.68; H, 4.57; N, 8.60.

60

4- \_\_\_\_\_

(1.44 g, 1.2 ) 4- 가  
 . 가 MeOH 가 Et<sub>2</sub>O 가  
 45  
 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $d_6$ -DMSO): 3.07 (m, 4H), 6.73 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 11.30 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 179 (M+H) $^+$ ; (ES-): m/z 177 (M-H) $^-$ .

61

6- -5- \_\_\_\_\_

MeOH (3.91 g, 1.2 ) 6- -5- EtOAc/MeOH 가  
 . Et<sub>2</sub>O 가 60  
 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $d_6$ -DMSO): 3.0 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 7.21 (m, 3H), 10.89 (bs, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 209 (M+H) $^+$ ;  $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{15}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_5$  : ; C, 52.3496; H, 5.0690; N, 9.3919; : C, 52.06; H, 4.91; N, 9.20.

62

2-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- \_\_\_\_\_

2- (3.25 g, 20 mmol) 2-(4,4- - )- -1,3- (6.99 g, 24 mmol)  
 4% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 가 . 2 ,  
 30% NH<sub>4</sub>OH 11 pH (2 x 100 Ml)  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 15% EtOAc 15% EtOAc  
 (1500 Ml), 30% EtOAc (2000 Ml)  
 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $d_6$ -DMSO): 3.03 (t, 2H), 3.85 (t, 2H), 6.91 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 7.83 (m, 4H), 11.32 (bs, 1H); MS (FD): m/z 308 (M+).

63

7- \_\_\_\_\_

2-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- THF 25 Ml (63.4 g, 6  
 2.65 Ml, 1038 mmol, 100 ) 가 70 가 . 1.5 ,  
 . 18 , 5 N NaOH (3 Ml) (250 Ml) Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 x 200 Ml)  
 . 0.1N NaOH MgSO<sub>4</sub> ,

MeOH (0.62 g, 1.2 ) (1.02 g, 5.72 mmol) EtOAc 가  
 . 30 가 , 60  
 :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300MHz,  $d_6$ -DMSO): 3.04 (m, 4H), 6.96 (m, 2H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.38 (d, 1H), 11.51 (bs, 1H); MS (ES+): m/z 179 (M+H) $^+$ , 162 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>) $^+$ ; (ES-): m/z 177 (M-H) $^-$ ;  $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{13}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4$  : ; C 53.7318; H 4.8849; N 10.4431; : C, 53.50; H, 4.86; N, 10.32.

64

6- \_\_\_\_\_

6- /Et<sub>2</sub>O (1:1) 가 (1.2 ) 가 : MS(ES+): m/z 212 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>; (ES-): m/z 227 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>.

65

4,6- -5- -1H-

2,6- -4- (J. Heterocyclic. Chem. 1976, 13, 1253; 10 g, 57.11 mmol) 300 Ml  
 (150 Ml) 1- -3-p- (9.37 g, 62.82 mmol, 1.1 ) 가 . TLC  
 1 N HCl, NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> ,  
 MeOH/ 1,3- -2- -5- : 1  
 H NMR (300MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 4.25 (t, 3H), 7.80 (d, 2H).

DMSO (150 Ml) 1,3- -2- -5- (10.12 g, 53.51 mmol) 4-  
 (11.21 g, 66.89 mmol, 1.25 ) NaOH ( , 10.70 g, 267.55 mmol, 5 )  
 5 가 . 18 , HCl Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 x 150 Ml)  
 20% EtOAc , (2,4- -3- -6- )  
 : MS(ES-): m/z 227 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>.

[Israel J. Chem. 1966, 4, 155-159] (2,4- -3- -6-  
 ) 20% EtOAc ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 3.  
 85 (bs, 3H), 6.46 (m, 1H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 7.36 (m, 1H), 11.35 (bs, 1H); MS(ES-): m/z 182 (M-H)<sup>-</sup>.

65 :

a) 4,6- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 4.68 (d, 2H), 6.14 (m, 2H), 6.57 (bs, 2H); MS(ES+): m/z 205, 207 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>

66

4,6- -5- -1- -1H-

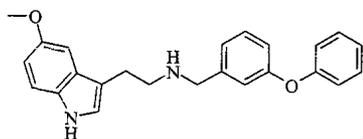
4,6- -5- -1H- (7.5 g, 40.95 mmol) DMF (100 Ml) NaH (1.8 g, 45.05  
 mmol, 1.1 ) 10 , (11.62 g, 81.90 mmol, 2 )  
 가 가 , TLC Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 x 150 Ml) MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 10% EtOAc ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 3.72 (s, 3  
 H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 6.50 (d, 1H), 6.84 (d, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H); MS(ES+): m/z 198 (M+H)<sup>+</sup>; C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>9</sub>F<sub>2</sub>NO  
 : C, 60.91; H, 4.60; N, 7.10; : C, 60.93; H, 4.63; N, 7.25.

66 :

a) 4,6- -1- -1H- .

67

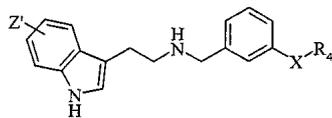
N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-



ol) 3 (50 Mℓ) 3- (1.0 g) (3.0 g, 60.0 mmol) 가 4 (5.6 Mℓ, 26.7 mmol), 5- 가 1 (5.0 g, 26.7 mmol) 1 N (100 Mℓ) (50 Mℓ) 2% NH<sub>4</sub> OH EtOAc:MeOH (9:1) (3 × 50 Mℓ) (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)

mmol) 가 : EtOAc (50 Mℓ) (8.7 g, 23.5 mmol) EtOAc (5 Mℓ) (2.1 g, 23.5 mmol) / 50 ; mp 188-190 , RMN : m/z 373.2 (M<sup>+</sup>), C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> : C, 67.52; H, 5.67; N, 6.06. : C, 67.38; H, 5.46; N, 6.04.

67



실시 예 번호	Z'	X	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
68	H	-O-	페닐	mp 203-205°C, 질량: m/z 343.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.43; H, 5.59; N, 6.48 측정치: C, 69.25; H, 5.42; N, 6.37
69	H	-S-	페닐	mp 106-108°C, 질량: m/z 359.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.95; H, 5.39; N, 6.25 측정치: C, 66.19; H, 5.49; N, 6.13
70	H	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 203-205°C, 질량: m/z 391.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.49; H, 5.03; N, 5.83 측정치: C, 62.05; H, 5.21; N, 5.82
71	5-메톡시	-S-	페닐	mp 198-200°C, 질량: m/z 389.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.25; H, 5.48; N, 5.85 측정치: C, 64.50; H, 5.63; N, 5.73
72	5-메톡시	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 142-144°C, 질량: m/z 421.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.16; H, 5.13; N, 5.49 측정치: C, 61.14; H, 5.38; N, 5.25
73	H	-S-	4-메틸페닐	mp 190-192°C, 질량: m/z 373.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.51; H, 5.67; N, 6.06 측정치: C, 67.44; H, 5.69; N, 6.13
74	H	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	4-메틸 페닐	mp 212-214°C, 질량: m/z 405.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.14; H, 5.30; N, 5.66 측정치: C, 62.59; H, 5.70; N, 5.29
75	5-메톡시	-CH(F)-	페닐	mp 214-216°C, 질량: m/z 389.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>27</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.77; H, 5.69; N, 5.85 측정치: C, 67.52; H, 5.77; N, 5.64
76	H	-CH(F)-	페닐	mp 216-218°C, 질량: m/z 359.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.63; H, 5.62; N, 6.25 측정치: C, 69.55; H, 5.36; N, 5.95

77	5-메톡시	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 199-202°C, 질량: m/z 371.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 70.42; H, 6.13; N, 6.08 측정치: C, 69.73; H, 6.25; N, 6.05
78	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 222-224°C, 질량: m/z 341.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 72.54; H, 6.09; N, 6.51 측정치: C, 72.23; H, 6.08; N, 6.37
79	5-메톡시	-CH(OH)-	페닐	mp 146-148, 질량: m/z 387.2, C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.05; H, 5.92; N, 5.88 측정치: C, 67.29; H, 6.03; N, 5.51
80	H	-CH(OH)-	페닐	mp 167-169°C, 질량: m/z 357.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.94; H, 5.87; N, 6.27 측정치: C, 68.11; H, 6.07; N, 6.06
81	5-메톡시	-NH-	페닐	mp 170-172°C, 질량: m/z 372.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.67; H, 5.90; N, 9.10 측정치: C, 67.24; H, 6.08; N, 8.54
82	H	-NH-	페닐	mp 196-198°C, 질량: m/z 342.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>25</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.59; H, 5.84; N, 9.74 측정치: C, 67.57; H, 6.06; N, 8.84
83	5-메톡시	-NH-	벤질	mp 203-205°C, 질량: m/z 386.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>29</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.20; H, 6.15; N, 8.84 측정치: C, 67.46; H, 6.14; N, 8.79
84	H	-NH-	벤질	mp 204-206°C, 질량: m/z 356.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 70.10; H, 6.11; N, 9.43 측정치: C, 68.48; H, 5.95; N, 9.26
85	5-메톡시	-O-	H	mp 126-128°C, 질량: m/z 297.5 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 72.94; H, 6.80; N, 9.45 측정치: C, 71.78; H, 6.71; N, 9.20 (염기로서 단리됨)

86	H	-O-	H	mp 143-145°C, 질량: m/z 267.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 76.66; H, 6.81; N, 10.51. 측정치: C, 75.11; H, 6.61; N, 10.22 (염기로서 단리됨)
87	5-플루오로	-O-	페닐	mp 204-206°C, 질량: m/z 361.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.66; H, 5.15; N, 6.22. 측정치: C, 66.83; H, 5.17; N, 6.30.
88	5-메톡시	-O-	나프트-1-일	mp 196-198°C, 질량: m/z 423.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 70.30; H, 5.51; N, 5.47. 측정치: C, 68.11; H, 5.56; N, 5.52.
89	H	-O-	나프트-1-일	mp 210-212°C, 질량: m/z 393.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 72.19; H, 5.43; N, 5.81. 측정치: C, 72.10; H, 5.40; N, 6.66.
90	5-메톡시	-O-	3-플루오로 페닐	mp 186-188°C, 질량: m/z 391.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.99; H, 5.24; N, 5.83. 측정치: C, 63.10; H, 5.11; N, 5.67.
91	H	-O-	3-플루오로 페닐	mp 217-219°C 75% 수율, RMN 일치, 질량: m/z 361.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.66; H, 5.15; N, 6.22. 측정치: C, 66.12; H, 5.22; N, 6.34.
92	5-메톡시	-O-	2-플루오로 페닐	mp 184-186°C, 질량: m/z 391.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.99; H, 5.24; N, 5.83. 측정치: C, 65.06; H, 5.23; N, 5.85.
93	H	-O-	2-플루오로 페닐	mp 206-208°C, 질량: m/z 361.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.66; H, 5.15; N, 6.22. 측정치: C, 66.30; H, 4.97; N, 6.21.
94	5-메톡시	-O-	4-플루오로 페닐	mp 184-186°C, 질량: m/z 391.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.99; H, 5.24; N, 5.83. 측정치: C, 63.99; H, 4.95; N, 5.75.

95	H	-O-	4-플루오로 페닐	mp 222-224°C, 질량: m/z 361.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.66; H, 5.15; N, 6.22. 측정치: C, 65.74; H, 4.81; N, 6.13.
96	5-메톡시	-O-	나프트-2-일	mp 198-200°C, 질량: m/z 423.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 70.30; H, 5.51; N, 5.47. 측정치: C, 68.97; H, 5.43; N, 5.44.
97	H	-O-	나프트-2-일	mp 219-221°C, 질량: m/z 393.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 72.19; H, 5.43; N, 5.81. 측정치: C, 71.65; H, 5.32; N, 5.91.
98	5-메톡시	-O-	벤질	mp 204-206°C, 질량: m/z 387.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.05; H, 5.92; N, 5.87. 측정치: C, 67.26; H, 5.80; N, 5.86.
99	H	-O-	벤질	mp 211-213°C, 질량: m/z 357.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.94; H, 5.86; N, 6.27. 측정치: C, 69.46; H, 5.75; N, 6.16.
100	5-히드록시	-O-	페닐	mp 188-190°C, 질량: m/z 359.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.95; H, 5.39; N, 6.24. 측정치: C, 63.56; H, 5.01; N, 5.86.
101	5-메톡시	-O-	피리미드-5-일	mp 191-193°C, 질량: m/z 375.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.06; H, 5.20; N, 12.06. 측정치: C, 61.66; H, 5.41; N, 10.87.
102	H	-O-	피리미드-5-일	mp 188-190°C, 질량: m/z 345.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.58; H, 5.10; N, 12.89. 측정치: C, 62.52; H, 5.28; N, 11.58.
103	5-메톡시	-O-	피리드-4-일	mp 124-126°C, 질량: m/z 374.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>25</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.88; H, 5.64; N, 9.41. 측정치: C, 61.26; H, 5.70; N, 9.14. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

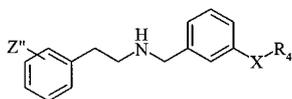
104	H	-O-	피리드-4-일	mp 147-149°C, 질량: m/z 344.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.46; H, 5.56; N, 10.09. 측정치: C, 61.47; H, 5.33; N, 9.43. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
105	6-클로로	-O-	피리드-4-일	mp 150-152°C, 질량: m/z 378.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.61; H, 4.91; N, 9.32. 측정치: C, 57.28; H, 4.61; N, 8.85.
106	5-메톡시	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 178-180°C, 질량: m/z 374.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>25</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.78; H, 5.43; N, 9.06. 측정치: C, 63.02; H, 5.30; N, 8.87.
107	H	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 190-192°C, 질량: m/z 344.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.50; H, 5.34; N, 9.69. 측정치: C, 65.69; H, 5.21; N, 9.20.
108	5-플루오로	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 135-137°C, 질량: m/z 362.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 60.83; H, 5.10; N, 9.67. 측정치: C, 61.49; H, 5.31; N, 9.70. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
109	6-클로로	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 160-162°C, 질량: m/z 378.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.61; H, 4.91; N, 9.32. 측정치: C, 58.18; H, 4.89; N, 9.01. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
110	5-메톡시	-O-	피리드-2-일	mp 202-204°C, 질량: m/z 374.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>25</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.88; H, 5.64; N, 9.41. 측정치: C, 60.57; H, 6.35; N, 10.89. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
111	H	-O-	피리드-2-일	mp 196-198°C, 질량: m/z 344.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.46; H, 5.56; N, 10.09. 측정치: C, 63.69; H, 6.09; N, 11.62. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

112	6-클로로	-O-	피리드-2-일	mp 149-151°C, 질량: m/z 378.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.61; H, 4.91; N, 9.32. 측정치: C, 61.96; H, 4.91; N, 9.73. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
113	5-메톡시	-O-	티아졸-2-일	mp 180-182°C, 질량: m/z 380.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.83; H, 4.93; N, 8.94. 측정치: C, 58.11; H, 4.79; N, 8.84.
114	H	-O-	티아졸-2-일	mp 203-205°C, 질량: m/z 350.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>21</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 60.12; H, 4.81; N, 9.56. 측정치: C, 59.73; H, 4.83; N, 9.36.
115	5-메톡시	-O-	2,6- 디플루오로 페닐설폰닐	mp 137-139°C, 질량: m/z 473.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 55.51; H, 4.30; N, 4.97. 측정치: C, 55.90; H, 4.47; N, 5.12.
116	H	-O-	2,6- 디플루오로 페닐설폰닐	mp 185-187°C, 질량: m/z 443.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.38; H, 4.16; N, 5.26. 측정치: C, 56.96; H, 4.39; N, 5.31.
117	5-메톡시	-NH-	피리드-2-일	mp 174-176°C, 질량: m/z 373.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>26</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.02; H, 5.88; N, 12.57. 측정치: C, 61.45; H, 5.91; N, 12.22. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
118	H	-NH-	피리드-2-일	mp 168-170°C, 질량: m/z 343.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>24</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.61; H, 5.82; N, 13.48. 측정치: C, 62.18; H, 6.12; N, 12.11. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
119	6-클로로	-NH-	피리드-2-일	mp 164-166°C, 질량: m/z 377.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.74; H, 5.15; N, 12.45. 측정치: C, 57.75; H, 5.07; N, 11.94. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

120	5-메톡시	-NH-	피리드-3-일	mp 150-154°C, 질량: m/z 373.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>26</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.02; H, 5.88; N, 12.57. 측정치: C, 61.30; H, 6.58; N, 10.87. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
121	H	-NH-	피리드-3-일	mp 140-142°C, 질량: m/z 343.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 77.16; H, 6.47; N, 16.36. 측정치: C, 75.73; H, 6.54; N, 15.58. (염기로서 단리됨)
122	6-클로로	-NH-	피리드-3-일	mp 172-174°C, 질량: m/z 377.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.74; H, 5.15; N, 12.45. 측정치: C, 57.05; H, 5.16; N, 11.84. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
123	5-메톡시	-NH-	피리드-4-일	mp 170-172°C, 질량: m/z 373.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>26</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.02; H, 5.88; N, 12.57. 측정치: C, 61.05; H, 6.08; N, 11.97. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
124	H	-NH-	피리드-4-일	mp 174-176°C, 질량: m/z 343.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>24</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.61; H, 5.82; N, 13.48. 측정치: C, 62.32; H, 6.20; N, 12.44. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
125	6-클로로	-NH-	피리드-4-일	mp 158-160°C, 질량: m/z 377.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.74; H, 5.15; N, 12.45. 측정치: C, 57.17; H, 5.19; N, 11.69. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
126	5-메톡시- 6- 플루오로	-NH-	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	mp 151-153°C, 질량: m/z 397.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.25; H, 4.72; N, 5.46. 측정치: C, 56.38; H, 4.76; N, 5.53. (말리에이트로서 단리됨)
127	5-메톡시- 6- 플루오로	-NH-	2,2,3,3,3- 펜타플루오 로프로필	mp 145-147°C, 질량: m/z 447.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 53.38; H, 4.30; N, 4.98. 측정치: C, 53.36; H, 4.29; N, 5.00. (말리에이트로서 단리됨)

128	5-메톡시-6-플루오로	-O-	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 143-145°C, 질량: m/z 429.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 55.14; H, 4.62; N, 5.14. 측정치: C, 55.10; H, 4.62; N, 5.18. (말리에이트로서 단리됨)
129	5-메톡시	-C(O)-	페닐	mp 163-166°, 질량: m/z 385.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.34; H, 5.52; N, 5.90. 측정치: C, 66.64; H, 5.56; N, 5.90.
130	H	-C(O)-	페닐	mp 168-170°C, 질량: m/z 355.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 70.26; H, 5.44; N, 6.30. 측정치: C, 69.51; H, 5.52; N, 6.22.
130A	6-플루오로	-O-	피리드-4-일	mp: 123.4-124.9°C. 질량 (ES <sup>+</sup> ): m/z 363.0 (M+1). C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>20</sub> FN <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 73.11; H, 5.58; N, 11.63. 측정치: C, 73.36; H, 5.41; N, 11.57. (유리 염기로서 단리됨)
130B	6-플루오로	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 169.0-170.8°C. 질량 (APCI): m/z 362.1 (M+1). C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>1</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O•1.0 C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.40; H, 5.07; N, 8.80. 측정치: C, 65.45; H, 5.12; N, 8.70. (말리에이트 염으로서 단리됨)
130C	5-메톡시-6-플루오로	-O-	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 151-153°C 질량: m/z 397.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.25; H, 4.72; N, 5.46. 측정치: C, 56.38; H, 4.76; N, 5.53. (말리에이트 염으로서 단리됨)

67



실시 예 번호	Z'	X	R <sub>4</sub>	데이타
131	3-클로로	-O-	페닐	mp 222-224°C, 질량: m/z 338.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.56; H, 5.18; N, 3.27. 측정치: C, 64.24; H, 5.02; N, 3.89.
132	3- 트리플루 오로 메틸	-O-	페닐	mp 220-222°C, 질량: m/z 372.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.47; H, 4.81; N, 3.04. 측정치: C, 62.69; H, 4.78; N, 3.10.
133	4-메톡시	-O-	페닐	mp 221-223°C, 질량: m/z 334.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>25</sub> NO <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.07; H, 5.95; N, 3.31. 측정치: C, 67.98; H, 5.92; N, 3.29.
134	3,4- 디메톡시	-O-	페닐	Mp 209-211°C, 질량: m/z 364.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>27</sub> NO <sub>7</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.21; H, 6.00; N, 3.09. 측정치: C, 66.28; H, 6.07; N, 3.27.
135	3-메톡시	-O-	페닐	Mp 210-212°C, 질량: m/z 334.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>25</sub> NO <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.07; H, 5.95; N, 3.31. 측정치: C, 68.31; H, 5.78; N, 3.36.
136	3,4- 디클로로	-O-	페닐	mp 219-221°C, 질량: m/z 372.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 59.75; H, 4.58; N, 3.03. 측정치: C, 58.98; H, 4.63; N, 3.66.
137	3-클로로	-O-	3- 트리플루 오로 메틸 페닐	mp 214-216°C, 질량: m/z 406.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.13; H, 4.27; N, 2.82. 측정치: C, 58.28; H, 4.53; N, 2.86.
138	3-클로로	-O-	4-t-부틸 페닐	mp 221-223°C, 질량: m/z 394.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>30</sub> ClNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.00; H, 6.25; N, 2.89. 측정치: C, 66.36; H, 5.83; N, 2.94.
139	3-클로로	-O-	4-클로로 페닐	mp 212-214°C, 질량: m/z 372.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 59.75; H, 4.58; N, 3.03. 측정치: C, 61.50; H, 4.77; N, 3.20.

140	3-클로로	-O-	4-메톡시 페닐	mp 207-209°C, 질량: m/z 368.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.95; H, 5.28; N, 3.06. 측정치: C, 63.17; H, 5.32; N, 3.19.
141	3-클로로	-O-	4-메틸 페닐	mp 206-208°C, 질량: m/z 352.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.23; H, 5.47; N, 3.17. 측정치: C, 67.52; H, 5.68; N, 3.30.
142	3-클로로	-O-	3,5-디클로로 페닐	mp 223-225°C, 질량: m/z 406.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>20</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 55.61; H, 4.06; N, 2.82. 측정치: C, 56.08; H, 3.83; N, 2.26.
143	3-클로로	-O-	3,4-디클로로 페닐	mp 217-219°C, 질량: m/z 406.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>20</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 55.61; H, 4.06; N, 2.82. 측정치: C, 55.73; H, 4.38; N, 3.02.
144	H	-O-	페닐	mp 162-164°C, 질량: m/z 304.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>23</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 70.22; H, 5.89; N, 3.56. 측정치: C, 70.70; H, 5.38; N, 3.78.
145	4-클로로	-O-	페닐	mp 222-224°C, 질량: m/z 338.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.56; H, 5.18; N, 3.27. 측정치: C, 63.65; H, 5.18; N, 3.25.
146	3-클로로	-S-	페닐	mp 122-124°C, 질량: m/z 354.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClNO <sub>4</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.23; H, 4.99; N, 3.15. 측정치: C, 63.08; H, 5.09; N, 3.15.
147	3-클로로	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 110-112°C, 질량: m/z 386.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClNO <sub>6</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.04; H, 4.66; N, 2.94. 측정치: C, 58.91; H, 4.78; N, 3.05.
148	H	-S-	페닐	mp 111-113°C, 질량: m/z 320.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>23</sub> NO <sub>4</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.46; H, 5.66; N, 3.42. 측정치: C, 67.66; H, 5.77; N, 3.41.
149	H	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 127-129°C, 질량: m/z 352.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>23</sub> NO <sub>6</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.57; H, 5.25; N, 3.17. 측정치: C, 62.75; H, 5.16; N, 3.26.

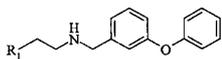
150	3-클로로	-S-	4-메틸 페닐	mp 222-224°C, 질량: m/z 368.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>4</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.94; H, 5.28; N, 3.06. 측정치: C, 63.11; H, 5.35; N, 3.11.
151	3-클로로	-SO <sub>2</sub> -	4-메틸 페닐	mp 226-228°C, 질량: m/z 400.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>6</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.83; H, 4.94; N, 2.86. 측정치: C, 58.79; H, 4.94; N, 2.93.
152	3-클로로	-NH-	벤질	mp 206-208°C, 질량: m/z 351.5 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.38; H, 5.72; N, 6.35. 측정치: C, 65.23; H, 5.86; N, 6.29.
153	3-클로로	-NH-	페닐	mp 196-198°C, 질량: m/z 337.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.71; H, 5.43; N, 6.56. 측정치: C, 56.60; H, 4.90; N, 5.64.
154	3-클로로	-CH(OH)-	페닐	mp 193-195°C, 질량: m/z 352.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.23; H, 5.47; N, 3.17. 측정치: C, 64.96; H, 5.60; N, 3.32.
155	3-클로로	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	페닐	mp 220-222°C, 질량: m/z 336.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.68; H, 5.68; N, 3.29. 측정치: C, 67.65; H, 5.83; N, 3.42.
156	3-클로로	-CH(F)-	페닐	mp 182-184°C, 질량: m/z 354.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClFNO <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.94; H, 5.22; N, 3.16. 측정치: C, 65.21; H, 5.26; N, 3.09.
157	3-클로로	-O-	4-플루오로 페닐	mp 218-220°C, 질량: m/z 356.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClFNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.96; H, 4.75; N, 3.14. 측정치: C, 60.56; H, 4.67; N, 3.17.
158	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	4-플루오로 페닐	mp 221-223°C, 질량: m/z 390.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 60.13; H, 4.42; N, 2.92. 측정치: C, 59.18; H, 4.30; N, 2.91.
159	3-클로로	-O-	2-플루오로 페닐	mp 214-216°C, 질량: m/z 356.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClFNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.96; H, 4.75; N, 3.14. 측정치: C, 61.42; H, 4.68; N, 3.21.

160	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	2-플루오로 페닐	mp 218-220°C, 질량: m/z 390.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 60.13; H, 4.42; N, 2.92. 측정치: C, 59.83; H, 4.34; N, 2.96.
161	3-클로로	-O-	3-플루오로 페닐	mp 219-221°C, 질량: m/z 356.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClFNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.96; H, 4.75; N, 3.14. 측정치: C, 61.26; H, 4.74; N, 3.11.
162	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	3-플루오로 페닐	mp 221-223°C, 질량: m/z 390.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 60.13; H, 4.42; N, 2.92. 측정치: C, 58.79; H, 4.28; N, 2.88.
163	3-클로로	-O-	나프트-2-일	mp 229-231°C, 질량: m/z 388.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.85; H, 5.06; N, 2.93. 측정치: C, 67.71; H, 5.02; N, 3.03.
164	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	나프트-2-일	mp 225-227°C, 질량: m/z 422.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.75; H, 4.73; N, 2.74. 측정치: C, 65.72; H, 4.84; N, 2.88.
165	3-클로로	-O-	나프트-1-일	mp 208-210°C, 질량: m/z 388.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClNO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.85; H, 5.06; N, 2.93. 측정치: C, 66.71; H, 5.11; N, 3.26.
166	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	나프트-1-일	mp 211-213°C, 질량: m/z 422.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.75; H, 4.73; N, 2.74. 측정치: C, 64.30; H, 4.76; N, 2.90.
167	3-클로로	-O-	H	mp 96-98°C, 질량: m/z 262.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>15</sub> ClNO 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 68.83; H, 6.16; N, 5.35. 측정치: C, 68.59; H, 5.99; N, 5.37. (염기로서 단리됨)
168	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	H	mp 101-103°C, 질량: m/z 296.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 65.07; H, 5.46; N, 4.74. 측정치: C, 65.06; H, 5.42; N, 4.80. (염기로서 단리됨)

169	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	벤질	mp 223-225°C, 질량: m/z 386.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.15; H, 5.08; N, 2.94. 측정치: C, 63.22; H, 4.97; N, 3.02.
170	3-클로로	-O-	2,4-디플루오로 페닐술폰닐	mp 201-203°C, 질량: m/z 438.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>2</sub> NO <sub>7</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 52.32; H, 3.81; N, 2.65. 측정치: C, 52.26; H, 3.80; N, 2.71.
171	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	2,4-디플루오로 페닐술폰닐	mp 202-204°C, 질량: m/z 472.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>5</sub> NO <sub>7</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 51.34; H, 3.59; N, 2.49. 측정치: C, 51.61; H, 3.65; N, 2.54.
172	3-클로로	-O-	티아졸-2-일	mp 216-218°C, 질량: m/z 345.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 55.23; H, 4.40; N, 6.44. 측정치: C, 55.15; H, 4.16; N, 6.43.
173	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	티아졸-2-일	mp 222-224°C, 질량: m/z 379.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 53.84; H, 4.08; N, 5.98. 측정치: C, 53.71; H, 3.95; N, 5.96.
174	3-클로로	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 213-215°C, 질량: m/z 339.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.61; H, 4.93; N, 6.53. 측정치: C, 60.40; H, 4.89; N, 6.74.
175	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 221-223°C, 질량: m/z 373.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 59.74; H, 4.57; N, 6.05. 측정치: C, 59.17; H, 4.47; N, 6.93.
176	3-메톡시	-O-	피리드-3-일	mp 101-103°C, 질량: m/z 335.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>24</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.92; H, 5.93; N, 6.87. 측정치: C, 61.43; H, 6.07; N, 6.25. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
177	3-클로로	-O-	피리드-4-일	mp 154-156°C, 질량: m/z 339.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.34; H, 5.14; N, 6.80. 측정치: C, 58.35; H, 5.18; N, 6.69. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

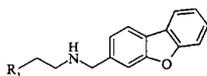
178	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	피리드-4-일	mp 208-210°C, 질량: m/z 373.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.64; H, 4.75; N, 6.29. 측정치: C, 56.57; H, 4.68; N, 6.20. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
179	3-클로로	-O-	피리미드-5-일	mp 205-207°C, 질량: m/z 340.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.67; H, 4.68; N, 9.77. 측정치: C, 57.66; H, 4.70; N, 8.17.
180	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	피리미드-5-일	mp 218-220°C, 질량: m/z 374.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 57.02; H, 4.35; N, 9.06. 측정치: C, 56.55; H, 4.44; N, 8.89.
181	3-클로로	-O-	피리드-2-일	mp 93-95°C, 질량: m/z 339.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.34; H, 5.14; N, 6.80. 측정치: C, 62.31; H, 5.30; N, 7.36. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
182	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-O-	피리드-2-일	mp 86-88°C, 질량: m/z 373.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.64; H, 4.75; N, 6.29. 측정치: C, 60.00; H, 4.92; N, 6.76. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
183	3-클로로	-NH-	피리드-3-일	mp 158-160°C, 질량: m/z 338.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 61.75; H, 5.18; N, 9.82. 측정치: C, 58.90; H, 4.64; N, 8.87.
184	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-NH-	피리드-3-일	mp 182-184°C, 질량: m/z 372.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 59.86; H, 4.80; N, 9.10. 측정치: C, 58.33; H, 4.44; N, 8.60.
185	3-클로로	-NH-	피리드-4-일	mp 156-158°C, 질량: m/z 338.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.48; H, 5.39; N, 10.22. 측정치: C, 57.13; H, 5.49; N, 9.80. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

186	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-NH-	피리드-4-일	mp 142-144°C, 질량: m/z 372.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.76; H, 4.99; N, 9.45. 측정치: C, 55.05; H, 4.88; N, 9.33. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
187	3-클로로	-NH-	피리드-2-일	mp 142-144°C, 질량: m/z 338.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 58.48; H, 5.39; N, 10.22. 측정치: C, 58.12; H, 5.39; N, 10.08. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
188	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-NH-	피리드-2-일	mp 144-146°C, 질량: m/z 372.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 56.76; H, 4.99; N, 9.45. 측정치: C, 56.60; H, 5.04; N, 9.32. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
189	3-클로로	-O-	벤질	MS m/e 351.9 (m+1)
190	3-트리플루오로 메틸	-NH-	페닐	mp = 205-207°C; ms:m+1=371.1



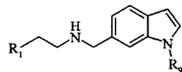
실시예 번호	R <sub>1</sub>	데이터
191	피리드-4-일	mp 176-178°C, 질량: m/z 305.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.99; H, 5.62; N, 7.10. 측정치: C, 67.55; H, 5.70; N, 7.24.
192	피리드-3-일	mp 198-200°C, 질량: m/z 305.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.99; H, 5.62; N, 7.10. 측정치: C, 64.98; H, 5.43; N, 6.86.
193	티엔-2-일	mp 234-236°C, 질량: m/z 310.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> S 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 63.14; H, 5.29; N, 3.50. 측정치: C, 62.25; H, 5.18; N, 3.53.
194	이미다졸-4-일	mp 194-196°C, 질량: m/z 294.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.65; H, 5.52; N, 10.95. 측정치: C, 59.94; H, 5.30; N, 10.12.
195	나프트-2-일	mp 223-225°C, 질량: m/z 354.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>26</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 73.12; H, 5.68; N, 3.16. 측정치: C, 73.38; H, 5.94; N, 3.40.
196	나프트-1-일	mp 223-225°C, 질량: m/z 354.4 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>26</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 73.12; H, 5.68; N, 3.16. 측정치: C, 73.18; H, 5.52; N, 3.23.

67



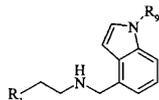
실시예 번호	R <sub>1</sub>	데이터
197	3-클로로페닐	mp 240-242°C, 질량: m/z 336.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClNO <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 55.23; H, 4.40; N, 6.44. 측정치: C, 55.15; H, 4.16; N, 6.43.
198	3-트리플루오로메틸페닐	mp 255-257°C, 질량: m/z 370.0 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 62.74; H, 4.38; N, 3.04. 측정치: C, 62.95; H, 4.27; N, 3.08.
199	5-메톡시-1H-인돌-3-일	mp 232-234°C, 질량: m/z 371.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 67.81; H, 5.25; N, 6.08. 측정치: C, 67.46; H, 4.44; N, 5.44.
200	1H-인돌-3-일	mp 221-223°C, 질량: m/z 341.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.75; H, 5.15; N, 6.50. 측정치: C, 71.99; H, 4.48; N, 6.40.

67



실시예 번호	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	데이터
201	3-클로로페닐	페닐	mp 225-227°C, 질량: m/z 361.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.59; H, 5.14; N, 6.21. 측정치: C, 66.21; H, 5.02; N, 6.14.
202	3-트리플루오로메틸페닐	페닐	mp 216-218°C, 질량: m/z 395.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.45; H, 4.78; N, 5.78. 측정치: C, 63.98; H, 4.67; N, 5.76.
203	5-메톡시-1H-인돌-3-일	페닐	mp 208-210°C, 질량: m/z 394.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.26; H, 5.60; N, 8.62. 측정치: C, 67.78; H, 5.29; N, 8.42.
204	1H-인돌-3-일	페닐	mp 227-229°C, 질량: m/z 364.3 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 71.19; H, 5.53; N, 9.22. 측정치: C, 70.02; H, 5.33; N, 8.95.
205	5-메톡시-1H-인돌-3-일	H	mp 170-172°C, 질량: m/z 318.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.53; H, 5.62; N, 10.26. 측정치: C, 56.16; H, 4.98; N, 8.75.

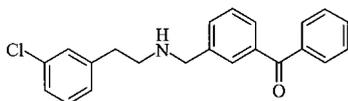
67



실시예 번호	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	데이터
206	3-클로로페닐	페닐	mp 237-239°C, 질량: m/z 361.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 66.59; H, 5.14; N, 6.21. 측정치: C, 66.55; H, 5.16; N, 6.20.
207	3-트리플루오로메틸페닐	페닐	mp 239-241°C, 질량: m/z 395.1 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.45; H, 4.78; N, 5.78. 측정치: C, 64.59; H, 4.83; N, 5.83.
208	5-메톡시-1H-인돌-3-일	페닐	mp 194-196°C, 질량: m/z 396.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 69.26; H, 5.60; N, 8.62. 측정치: C, 68.33; H, 5.37; N, 8.52.
209	1H-인돌-3-일	페닐	mp 206-208°C, 질량: m/z 366.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 71.19; H, 5.53; N, 9.22. 측정치: C, 69.23; H, 5.42; N, 8.86.
210	5-메톡시-1H-인돌-3-일	H	mp 186-188°C, 질량: m/z 318.2 (M <sup>+</sup> ), C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석 계산치: C, 64.53; H, 5.66; N, 10.26. 측정치: C, 62.88; H, 4.61; N, 9.27.

220

N-(2-(3- ) )-3-



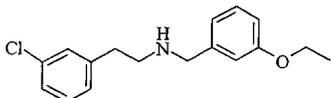
MeOH (30 Mℓ) 3- (0.45 g, 2.1 mmol) (3- ) (0.3 Mℓ, 2.1 mmol)

3 (1.0 g) 가 . 3 ,  
 (0.6 g, 2.94 mmol) 가 (20 Mℓ) (0.12 Mℓ, 2.1 mmol)  
 가 (50 Mℓ), (50 Mℓ) . 2 (90 Mℓ)  
 EtOAc . Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

67 : mp 196-198 , : m/z 350.4 (M+),  
 C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>22</sub>ClNO<sub>5</sub> ; : C, 65.53; H, 5.04; N, 3.18. : C, 65.27; H, 5.20; N, 3.13.

221

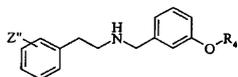
N-(2-(3- ) )-3-



(230 Mℓ) 3- (3.38 g, 22.5 mmol), 2-(3- ) (2.33 g, 15.0 mol  
 ) 3 (2.88 g) . 4  
 (1.70 g, 45.0 mmol) 가 . 15 ,  
 , 1 N NaOH  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> . HCl

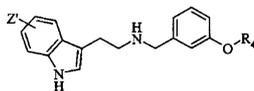
: mp 178-180 ; MS (ACPI): m/e 290.1 (M+1); C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>21</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>NO : :  
 C, 62.58; H, 6.49; N, 4.29; : C, 62.65; H, 6.53; N, 4.32.

221



실시예 번호	Z''	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
222	3-클로로	프로필	mp 138-140 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 304.1 (M+1). C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> NO 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 63.53; H, 6.81; N, 4.12; 측정치: C, 63.74; H, 6.81; N, 4.22. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
223	3-트리플루오로메틸	프로필	mp 145-147 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 338.1 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>26</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 60.92; H, 5.78; N, 3.09; 측정치: C, 60.77; H, 5.60; N, 3.12.
224	3-트리플루오로메틸	에틸	mp 164-166 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 324.2 (M+1). C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> NO 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 60.09; H, 5.88; N, 3.89; 측정치: C, 60.42; H, 5.80; N, 3.93. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
225	2-페닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 181-183 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 386.2 (M+1). C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>26</sub> F <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 64.67; H, 5.23; N, 2.79; 측정치: C, 64.52; H, 5.01; N, 2.85.
226	4-페닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 39 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 386.2 (M+1). (예외-반응 중 트리에틸아민 1 당량)(유리 염기로서 단리됨)

221



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
227	5-클로로	에틸	mp 153-156 °C, MS (ACPI): m/e 329.1 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.09; H, 5.66; N, 6.30; 측정치: C, 62.27; H, 5.38; N, 6.19 mp 163-166 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 343.1 (M+1).
228	5-클로로	프로필	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>27</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.81; H, 5.93; N, 6.10; 측정치: C, 63.07; H, 5.80; N, 6.07. mp 178-181 °C, MS (ACPI): m/e 383.1 (M+1).
229	5-클로로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 55.37; H, 4.44; N, 5.62; 측정치: C, 55.71; H, 4.39; N, 5.66.
230	5-클로로	3-플루오로프로필	mp 167-170 °C, MS (ACPI): m/e 361.1 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>26</sub> ClFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 60.44; H, 5.49; N, 5.87; 측정치: C, 60.30; H, 5.25; N, 5.78.
231	5-클로로	2,2,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	mp 170-173 °C MS (ACPI): m/e 433.1 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.52; H, 4.04; N, 5.10; 측정치: C, 52.49; H, 4.06; N, 5.16.
232	5-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 163-167 °C, MS (ACPI): m/e 415.1 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.30; H, 4.37; N, 5.28; 측정치: C, 54.47; H, 4.36; N, 5.33.
233	5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 179-182 °C, MS (ACPI): m/e 379.1 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.30; H, 5.10; N, 5.67; 측정치: C, 58.26; H, 5.09; N, 5.69. mp 156-160 °C, MS (ACPI): m/e 415.1 (M+1).
234	6-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.30; H, 4.37; N, 5.28; 측정치: C, 54.31; H, 4.34; N, 5.31.
235	5-시아노	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 176-178 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 374.0 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>10</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.61; H, 4.67; N, 10.25; 측정치: C, 58.52; H, 4.61; N, 10.17. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
236	5-메틸술폰닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 193-195 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 429.9 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.13; H, 4.64; N, 5.16; 측정치: C, 53.12; H, 4.58; N, 5.20.

237	5-시아노	3,3,3- 트리플루오 로 프로필	mp 150-154 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 387.9 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 59.64; H, 4.80; N, 8.35; 측정치: C, 59.55; H, 4.77; N, 8.38.
238	5-메틸 술폰닐	3,3,3- 트리플루오 로 프로필	mp 178-181 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 440.9 (M+1). C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>27</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.95; H, 4.89; N, 5.03; 측정치: C, 53.87; H, 4.86; N, 5.04.
239	4- 플루오 로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	mp 199-202 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 367.2 (M+1). C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.65; H, 4.75; N, 6.95; 측정치: C, 56.82; H, 4.65; N, 6.84. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
240	4- 플루오 로	2,2,3,3,3- 펜타플루오 로 프로필	mp 118-121 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 417.2 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.14; H, 4.16; N, 5.26; 측정치: C, 54.39; H, 4.25; N, 5.30.
241	4- 플루오 로	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 프로필	mp 188-191 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 399.0 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 55.24; H, 4.64; N, 6.44; 측정치: C, 55.03; H, 4.53; N, 6.34. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
242	7- 플루오 로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	mp 157-160 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 367.2 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.26; H, 4.60; N, 5.81; 측정치: C, 57.34; H, 4.39; N, 6.11.
243	7- 플루오 로	2,2,3,3,3- 펜타플루오 로 프로필	mp 166-168 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 417.2 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.14; H, 4.16; N, 5.26; 측정치: C, 53.99; H, 3.98; N, 5.61.
244	7- 플루오 로	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 프로필	mp 170-173 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 399.2 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.03; H, 4.51; N, 5.45; 측정치: C, 55.73; H, 4.30; N, 5.66.
245	5-아미도	3,3,3- 트리플루오 로 프로필	mp 143-147 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 406.1 (M+1). C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.22; H, 5.47; N, 10.36; 측정치: C, 61.96; H, 5.42; N, 10.13. (염기로서 단리됨)
246	5-아미도	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	mp 125-130 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 392.1 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.15; H, 4.95; N, 9.82; 측정치: C, 55.80; H, 4.93; N, 9.71. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
247	6-페닐	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	mp 117-120 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 425.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 70.74; H, 5.46; N, 6.60; 측정치: C, 70.75; H, 5.42; N, 6.66. (염기로서 단리됨)
248	6-메틸	2,2,3,3,3- 펜타플루오 로 프로필	m.p. 168-170 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 413.2 (M+1). C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.82; H, 4.77; N, 5.30; 측정치: C, 57.21; H, 4.46; N, 5.33

249	6-페닐	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	mp 110.5-113.5 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 475.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 65.82; H, 4.89; N, 5.90; 측정치: C, 65.70; H, 4.84; N, 5.93. (염기로서 단리됨)
250	6-페닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 94-98 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 457.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 68.41; H, 5.30; N, 6.14; 측정치: C, 68.18; H, 5.28; N, 6.06 (염기로서 단리됨)
251	6-메틸	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 176-178 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 363.1 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 60.23; H, 5.56; N, 7.02; 측정치: C, 60.16; H, 5.43; N, 6.98. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
252	6-메틸	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 156-158 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 395.1 (M+1). C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.54; H, 5.38; N, 6.50; 측정치: C, 58.60; H, 5.32; N, 6.55. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
253	6-에톡시 카르보닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 166-168 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 453.1 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.50; H, 5.15; N, 5.73; 측정치: C, 56.18; H, 5.00; N, 5.66. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
254	6-에톡시 카르보닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 169.5-171.5 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 421.2 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>27</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.21; H, 5.07; N, 5.22; 측정치: C, 58.43; H, 4.85; N, 5.27.
255	6-시아노	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 175-177 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 374.1 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.90; H, 4.53; N, 8.59; 측정치: C, 58.62; H, 4.48; N, 8.50.
256	6-시아노	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 167-169 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 406.1 (M+1). C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.58; H, 4.45; N, 8.06; 측정치: C, 57.31; H, 4.35; N, 8.08.
257	6-아미도	2,2,2-테트라플루오로 에틸	mp 102 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 392.2 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 61.38; H, 5.15; N, 10.74; 측정치: C, 61.68; H, 5.11; N, 10.65. (염기로서 단리됨)
258	6-아미도	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 120 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 424.3 (M+1). C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 59.57; H, 5.00; N, 9.92; 측정치: C, 59.33; H, 4.82; N, 9.79. (염기로서 단리됨)
259	6-트리플루오로 메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 132-134 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 465.1 (M+1). C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>7</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.36; H, 4.03; N, 5.59; 측정치: C, 50.25; H, 3.96; N, 5.58. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

260	6-트리플루오로 메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 160-164 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 433.1 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClF <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.24; H, 4.08; N, 5.98; 측정치: C, 51.26; H, 3.99; N, 5.96. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
260 A	7-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	mp 153.6-154.4 °C. MS (APCI): m/e 415.1 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•1.0HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.23; H, 4.47; N, 6.21. 측정치: C, 52.89; H, 4.40; N, 6.18. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
260 B	7-클로로	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 193.4-194.9 °C. 질량 (ES+): m/z 383.17 (M+1). C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•1.0HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.43; H, 4.57; N, 6.68. 측정치: C, 54.66; H, 4.39; N, 6.66. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

261

N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-

(2.4 Mℓ, 33.8 mmol) (50 Mℓ) 가 10 ,  
 N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) (12.0 g,  
 30.1 mmol) 가 .  
 / / : mp 142-143 . MS(m/e):

399 (M+1), 397 (M-1). C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>F<sub>5</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · HCl : : C, 55.24; H, 4.64; N, 6.44. : C, 55.44; H, 4.66; N, 6.46.

262

(N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) ) L(+)

L-(+)- (49 mg, 0.33 mmol) (N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) ) (130 mg, 0.33 mmol) 가 : mp 192-194

263

N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )

(2.3 Ml, 32.4 mmol) (50 Ml) 가 10  
 N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) (10.7 g, 29.2 mmol) 가  
 : mp 163-164 ; MS(m/e): 367 (M+1), 365 (M-1); C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>18</sub>F<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>OHCl : : C, 56.65; H, 4.75; N, 6.95. : C, 56.45; H, 4.54; N, 6.90

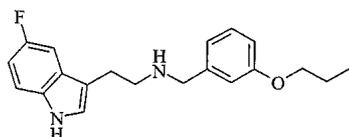
264

N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) L(+)

L-(+)- (295 mg, 1.96 mmol) N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) (720 mg, 1.96 mmol) 가 :  
 mp 118-119 . MS(m/e): 367 (M+1), 365 (M-1). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>18</sub>F<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>6</sub> : : C, 53.49; H, 4.68; N, 5.42. : C, 53.21; H, 4.55; N, 5.41.

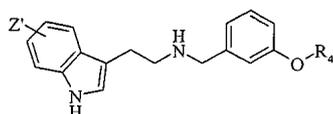
270

N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-



(200 Ml) 3- (2.96 g, 18.0 mmol), 5- (2.58 g, 12.0 mol), (1.15 g) 3 (2.27 g) 4 (1.36 g, 36.0 mmol) 가 . 15 , 1 N NaOH Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 3.31 g . HCl : mp 197-199 ; MS (ACPI): m/e 327.2 (M+1); C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClFN<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 66.20; H, 6.67; N, 7.72; : C, 66.06; H, 6.63; N, 7.76.

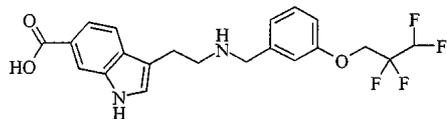
270



281	5-페닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 148-151 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 457.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 63.35; H, 5.11; N, 5.68; 측정치: C, 63.16; H, 4.99; N, 5.67. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
282	5-페닐	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로프	mp 65-70 °C, dec. MS (ACPI): m/e 475.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 61.12; H, 4.73; N, 5.48; 측정치: C, 60.98; H, 4.66; N, 5.41. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
283	5-(4-플루오로페닐)	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 214-216 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 443.1 (M+1). C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.70; H, 4.84; N, 5.85; 측정치: C, 62.47; H, 4.71; N, 5.79. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
284	5-페닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 171-174 °C, dec. MS (ACPI): m/e 425.1 (M+1). C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 65.15; H, 5.25; N, 6.08; 측정치: C, 65.46; H, 5.17; N, 6.10. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
285	4-페닐	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	mp 55 °C, dec. MS (ACPI): m/e 475.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 61.12; H, 4.73; N, 5.48; 측정치: C, 61.11; H, 4.83; N, 5.40. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
286	4-페닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 60 °C, dec. MS (ACPI): m/e 425.1 (M+1). C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 65.15; H, 5.25; N, 6.08; 측정치: C, 65.08; H, 5.42; N, 5.93. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
287	4-페닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 56 °C, dec. MS (ACPI): m/e 457.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 63.35; H, 5.11; N, 5.68; 측정치: C, 63.60; H, 5.35; N, 5.48. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
288	7-플루오로	피리드-4-일	mp 212-214 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 362.2 (M+1). (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
289	7-플루오로	피리드-3-일	mp 167-169 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 362.3 (M+1). (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
299	7-페닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 116-120 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 425.3 (M+1). C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>27</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 64.44; H, 5.03; N, 5.18; 측정치: C, 64.47; H, 4.96; N, 5.24.
300	7-페닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 108-111 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 457.3 (M+1). C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>28</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.93; H, 4.93; N, 4.89; 측정치: C, 63.02; H, 4.91; N, 4.96.

301

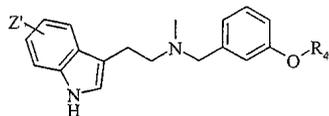
N-(2-(6-(1H-3-)-)-N-3-(2,2,3,3-



3-(2,2,3,3- (232.6 mg, 0.98 mmol) (50 Mℓ) N-(2-(6-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-N- (205.6 mg, 0.98 mmol)  
 mg, 1.37 mmol) 가 . 24 , 1 N NaOH  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)

: mp 125-128 MS (ACPI): m/e 429.3 (M+1). C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>25</sub>ClF<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> : : C, 55.10; H, 4.62; N, 5.14; : C, 55.13; H, 4.59; N, 5.09.

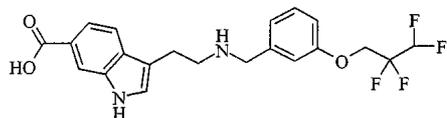
301



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
302	5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 144-147 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 393.1 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.26; H, 5.22; N, 5.81; 측정치: C, 56.89; H, 5.16; N, 5.82. (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
303	4-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 104-109 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 425.2 (M+1). C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>26</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.03; H, 5.09; N, 5.45; 측정치: C, 55.85; H, 5.05; N, 5.43. (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
304	4-플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 199-202 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 367.2 (M+1). C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.65; H, 4.75; N, 6.95; 측정치: C, 56.82; H, 4.65; N, 6.84. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
305	6-페닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 94-98 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 457.1 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 68.41; H, 5.30; N, 6.14; 측정치: C, 68.18; H, 5.28; N, 6.06. (염기로서 단리됨)

306

N-(2-(6-(2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸)아미노)페닐)프로판산

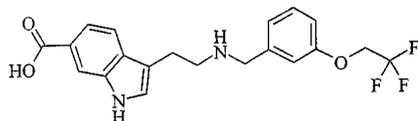


(4.8 Mℓ) N-(2-(6-(2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸)아미노)페닐)프로판산 (1.09 g, 2.4 mmol) 2 N NaOH (4.8 Mℓ) 가 2, 5 N HCl (1.92 Mℓ) : mp 186 °C, dec, MS (ACPI): m/e 425.1 (M

+1).

307

N-(2-(6-(2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸)아미노)페닐)프로판산



306 : mp 232-235 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 393.2 (M+1).

310

5-(2-(6-(2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸)아미노)페닐)프로판산

(3 g, 0.054 mol) 5-(2-(6-(2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸)아미노)페닐)프로판산 (15 g, 0.16 mol) 110 가 30 130 가 5- 2- (7.75 g, 0.05 mol) 가 10% NaOH (200 Mℓ) (2 x 100 Mℓ)

10% NaOH (2 × 100 Mℓ), (2 × 100 Mℓ) Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (0.87 g, 6.0 mmol)  
 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.59 (s, 3H), 6.81-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.06-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.40-7.45 (m, 2H), 8.03-8.06 (m, 1H).

10 Mℓ 2- (1.15 g, 5.0 mmol) ( ) (0.87 g, 6.0 mmol)  
 가 . 2 , Pd/C (10%, 100 mg) , 1  
 EtOAc 15 Mℓ /EtOAc  
 1.5 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 6.49-6.50 (m, 1H), 6.93-7.03 (m, 4H), 7.22-7.27 (m, 5H), 8.15 (br, 1H).

310

a) 4-(p- )-2- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 6.77-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.93-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.24 (m, 2H), 8.00-8.03 (m, 1H);

b) 5-p- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.31 (s, 3H), 6.48-6.49 (m, 1H), 6.87-6.96 (m, 3H), 7.07-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 3H), 8.15 (br, 1H);

c) 4-(o- )-2- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 6.50-6.78 (m, 2H), 6.93-7.03 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.35 (m, 1H), 8.00-8.03 (m, 1H);

d) 5-o- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.31 (s, 3H), 6.45-6.46 (m, 1H), 6.78-6.80 (m, 1H), 6.90-6.00 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.34 (m, 1H), 8.11 (br, 1H);

e) 4-(m- )-2- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 6.80-6.88 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.06 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.32 (m, 1H), 8.03-8.06 (m, 1H);

f) 5-m- -1H- : 6.0 g (54%) ( ). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.25 (s, 3H), 6.51-6.52 (m, 1H), 6.76-6.98 (m, 4H), 7.14-7.39 (m, 4H), 8.17 (br, 1H);

g) 4-(4- )-2- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.60 (s, 3H), 6.80-6.82 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.12 (m, 4H), 8.03-8.06 (m, 1H);

h) 5-(4- )-1H- : 2.68 g (26%) ( ). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 6.50-6.52 (m, 1H), 6.91-7.01 (m, 5H), 7.24-7.38 (m, 3H), 8.18 (br, 1H). a) 5-p- -1H- .

311

2- -(5- -1H- -3- )

8 Mℓ 5- - (1.57 g, 7.5 mmol) (35 Mℓ) (1.07 g, 8.25 mmol) 가 .  
 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 6.99-7.15 (m, 4H), 7.37-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, 1H, J=8.7 Hz), 7.75 (d, 1H, J=2.4 Hz), 8.47 (d, 1H, J=3.2 Hz), 12.49, (br, 1H).

311

a) 2- -(5-p- -1H- -3- ) ;

b) 2- -(5-o- -1H- -3- ) : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.83 (s, 3H), 6.86-6.89 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.16 (m, 5H), 7.26-7.27 (m, 1H). 7.40-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.87 (m, 1H), 8.20-8.32 (m, 2H), 8.90 (br, 1H);

c) 2- -(5-m- -1H- -3- ) ;

d) 2- -((4- )-1H- -3- ) .

312

2- -2-(5- -1H- -3- )

2- - (5- -1H- -3- ) (2.15 g, 7.18 mmol) (28-30%, 32 Mℓ, 680 mmol) 2 10% HCl ( ) 1.94 g (96%) :  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 4.87 (s, 2H), 7.51-7.91 (m, 7H), 8.13-8.24 (m, 3H).

312

a) 2- -2-(5-p- -1H- -3- ) ;

b) 2- -2-(5-o- -1H- -3- ) ;

c) 2- -2-(5-m- -1H- -3- ) .

314

5- \_\_\_\_\_

THF (60 Mℓ) 2- -2-(5- -1H- -3- ) (1.9 g, 6.86 mmol) THF L  
 $\text{AlH}_4$  -THF (1.0 M, 41 Mℓ, 41.0 mmol) 가 4 가  
 (6 Mℓ), NaOH (2 N, 3 Mℓ) (3 ×  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 ( /MeOH/ $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ ) 1.0 g (59%)  
 : m.p. 156-157 ;  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-d}_6$ ) 2.94 (t, 2H,  $J = 7.3$  Hz), 3.00 (t, 2H,  $J = 7.3$  Hz), 5.00 (br, 2H), 6.83-7.04 (m, 4H), 7.26-7.41 (m, 5H), 11.05 (br, 1H); MS ( ), m/e: 341.1 (M-1);  
 $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$  : C, 63.15; H, 5.30; N, 8.18. : C, 62.97; H, 5.25; N, 8.20.

314

a) 5-p- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.83 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.4$  Hz), 2.98 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.3$  Hz), 6.86-6.96 (m, 3H), 7.07-7.10 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.33 (m, 2H), 8.02 (br, 1H) ( );

b) 5-o- : m.p. 187-188 .  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-d}_6$ ) 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.90-3.05 (m, 4H), 6.66-6.68 (m, 1H), 6.76-6.79 (m, 1H), 6.93-6.98 (m, 1H), 7.06-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.66 (br, 2H), 11.05 (br, 1H); MS ( ) m/e: 265.1 (M-1- $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2\text{O}_4$ );  $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$  : C, 64.04; H, 5.66; N, 7.86. : C, 63.90; H, 5.72; N, 7.83;

c) 5-m- : m.p. 164-165 ;  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (250 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-d}_6$ ) 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.89-3.07 (m, 4H), 4.52 (br, 2H), 6.68-6.72 (m, 2H), 6.82-6.86 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.42 (m, 4H), 11.06 (br, 1H); MS ( ) m/e: 265.1 (M-1- $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2\text{O}_4$ ).

315

6- -7- -1H- \_\_\_\_\_

(36.0 Mℓ, 1.0 M , 36 mmol) 1,2- (40 Mℓ) 5  
 2- -3- (4.36 g, 30.0 mmol) 1,2- 20 Mℓ 가  
 가 30 (2.71 g, 36.0 mmol),  
 $\text{TiCl}_4$  (6.83 g, 3.84 Mℓ, 36.0 mmol) 가 가  
 2.5 N HCl 55.0 Mℓ 가 30 85 가 (3 ×  
 25 Mℓ) ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  1-(2-  
 2- -3- )-2- 5.1 g :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 4.63 (s, 2H), 6.49 (br, 2H), 6.62-6.69 (m, 1H), 7.36-7.39 (m, 1H).

1-(2- (0.86 g, 22.8 mmol) )-2- (0.94 g, 24%) 1,4- (20 Mℓ ×3) 10% (v/v) 50 Mℓ  
 NaBH<sub>4</sub> (0.86 g, 22.8 mmol) 가 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (0.94 g, 24%) 가 EtOAc/  
 1 N HCl 35 Mℓ 가 H<sub>2</sub>O 가 (20 Mℓ ×3) : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  
 3) 6.55-6.58(m, 1H), 7.04-7.10 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.33 (m, 2H), 8.38 (br, 1H).

315

a) 5,7- (m, 1H), 7.26-7.28 (m, 1H), 8.34 (br, 1H); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 6.55-6.56 (m, 1H), 6.71-6.78 (m, 1H), 7.01-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.28 (m, 1H), 8.34 (br, 1H);

b) 6,7- (m, 2H), 8.39 (br, 1H); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 6.53-6.56 (m, 1H), 6.90-6.99 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.31 (m, 2H), 8.39 (br, 1H);

c) 5,6,7- (m, 1H), 8.35 (br, 1H); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 6.52-6.55 (m, 1H), 7.13-7.20 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.27 (m, 1H), 8.35 (br, 1H);

d) 4,5,7- (m, 1H), 12.07 (br, 1H); MS ( ) m/e: 170.0 (M-1); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 6.68-6.71 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.29 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.59 (m, 1H), 12.07 (br, 1H);

e) 4,7- (m, 1H), 6.69-6.74 (m, 1H), 6.54-6.56 (m, 1H); MS (ES-) m/e 152.0 (M-1); : 1 H NMR (400 MHz, dmsO-d<sub>6</sub>) : 11.91 (br s, 1H), 7.44 (t, 1H, J=2.8 Hz), 6.84-6.90 (m, 1H), 6.69-6.74 (m, 1H), 6.54-6.56 (m, 1H);

316

3-(2- (0.94 g, 6.16 mmol) )-6- (0.93 g, 5.6 mmol) )-7- (14.0 Mℓ) )-1H-

(0.94 g, 6.16 mmol) DMF (12 Mℓ) 가 (0.93 g, 5.6 mmol) 가 10  
 DMF (4 Mℓ) 가 (~16 ) 가 0 1  
 가 80 30 가 14.0 Mℓ  
 : 1 H  
 NMR (300 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>COCD<sub>3</sub>/CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.09 (t, 1H, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.83-7.86 (m, 2H), 9.89 (s, 1H). 316

a) 3- (s, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 10.04 (s, 1H); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>COCD<sub>3</sub>) 6.98-7.06 (m, 1H), 7.71-7.75 (m, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 10.04 (s, 1H);

b) 3- (m, 1H), 7.98-8.03 (m, 1H), 8.95 (br, 1H), 10.06 (s, 1H); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.10-7.19 (m, 1H), 7.86-7.88 (m, 1H), 7.98-8.03 (m, 1H), 8.95 (br, 1H), 10.06 (s, 1H);

c) 3- (s, 1H), 10.07 (s, 1H); : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>COCD<sub>3</sub>) 7.87-7.93 (m, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 10.07 (s, 1H);

d) 3- (d, 1H, J = 3.7 Hz), 13.19 (br, 1H). : 1 H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 7.46-7.55 (m, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 10.02 (d, 1H, J = 3.7 Hz), 13.19 (br, 1H).

e) 3- (s, 1H), 7.07-7.13 (m, 1H), 6.94-7.00 (m, 1H); MS (APCI) m/e 182.0 (M+1); : 1 H NMR (400 MHz, dmsO-d<sub>6</sub>) : d 13.03 (br s, 1H), 10.00 (d, 1H, J = 3.2 Hz), 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.13 (m, 1H), 6.94-7.00 (m, 1H);

f) 3- (d, 1H, J = 4.4 Hz), 8.49 (s, 1H); MS (ES-) m/e 216.0 (M-1); : 1 H NMR (400 MHz, dmsO-d<sub>6</sub>) : d 13.33 (br s, 1H), 9.94 (d, 1H, J = 4.4 Hz), 8.49 (s, 1H);

317

3-(2- ( )-6- ( )-7- ( )-1H-

3-(2-(6-(7-(1H- (1.00 g, 5.06 mmol), (292 mg, 3.8 mmol, 0.75  
) (6.17 g, 101.2 mmol, 20 )  
.65 가 (TLC ), 가  
25%

317

a) 3-(2-(5,7-(1H- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 6.68-6.81 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.5$  Hz), 7.73 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.7$  Hz), 8.18 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.5$  Hz), 10.95 (br, 1H);

b) 3-(2-(6,7-(1H- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 6.93-7.00 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.5$  Hz), 7.69 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.9$  Hz), 8.10 (d, 1H,  $J = 13.5$  Hz), 11.18 (br, 1H); MS ( ) m/e: 225 (M+1), 223 (M-1);

c) 3-(2-(5,6,7-(1H- .

d) 3-(2-(4,5,7-(1H- .

e) 3-(2-(4,7-(1H- : MS (ES-): m/e 223.0 (M-1).

f) 3-(2-(4,5,6,7-(1H- : MS(ES-): m/e 259.0 (M-1).

318

6-(7-

THF 3-(2-(6-(7-(1H- (1.20 g, 5.06 mmol)  
(30.0 mL, 30.0 mmol, THF 1.0 M ) 가 .2 가  
. 1 N NaOH 가

(10:1:01)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.87 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 3.02 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz), 7.03-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.29 (m, 1H), 8.51 (br, 1H).

318

a) 5,7- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.46 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.5$  Hz), 3.01 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.4$  Hz), 6.69-6.77 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.11 (m, 2H), 8.29 (br, 1H);

b) 6,7- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.87 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 3.02 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz), 6.88-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 1H), 8.64 (br, 1H);

c) 5,6,7- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.83 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 3.00 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.7$  Hz), 7.08-7.14 (m, 2H), 8.71 (br, 1H); MS ( ), m/e: 215.0 (M+1);

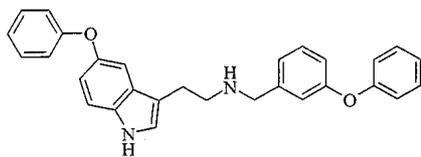
d) 4,5,7- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.93 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.6$  Hz), 3.03 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.4$  Hz), 6.73-6.82 (m, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 8.58 (br, 1H); MS ( ), m/e: 215.0 (M+1), 213.0 (M-1).

f) 4,7- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{dmsO-d}_6$ ) : 11.57 (br s, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 6.80-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.61-6.67 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 4H). MS (ES+): m/e 197.0 (M+1) 180.0 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>).

g) 4,5,6,7- :  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{dmsO-d}_6$ ) : d 7.31 (s, 1H), 2.78 (s, 4H); MS (ES+): m/e 233.0 (M+1) 216.0 (M-16).

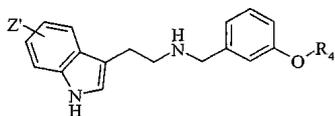
319

N-(2-(5-(1H- -3- ) )-3-



(15 M $\ell$ ) 5- (0.400 g, 1.59 mmol), 3- (0.377 g, 1.90 mmol)  
 4 (0.40 g) 4 가 1 MeOH . NaBH<sub>4</sub> (61  
 .5 mg, 1.59 mmol) / MeOH  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> /MeOH  
 : m.p. 196-198 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300  
 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.95-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.15 (s, 2H), 6.85-7.46 (m, 18H), 11.06 (br, 1H); MS ( ) m/e: 43  
 5.3 (M+1); HRMS (ES+) C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (M+H) ; 435.2084 ; 435.2073.

319



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
320	5-p-톨릴옥시	페닐	m.p. 204-206 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (250 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.97-3.12 (m, 4H), 4.01 (br, 2H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 6.78-6.84 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.10 (m, 10H), 7.13-7.43 (m, 4H), 11.05 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 449.1 (M+1-C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ); C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 분석 계산치: C, 71.36; H, 5.61; N, 5.20. 측정치: C, 71.22; H, 5.59; N, 5.28
321	5-o-톨릴옥시	페닐	m.p. 191-192 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.99-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.17 (s, 2H), 6.63-6.66 (m, 1H), 6.756.79 (m, 1H), 6.92-7.42 (m, 15H), 9.50 (br, 2H), 11.05 (br, 1H); MS(전기분사) m/e: 449.1 (M+1-C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ); C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>6</sub> 분석 계산치: C, 71.36; H, 5.61; N, 5.20. 측정치 C, 71.11; H, 5.59; N, 5.18
322	5-m-톨릴옥시	페닐	m.p. 174-175 °C. <sup>1</sup> H NMR (250 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 2.51(s, 3H), 3.00-3.13 (m, 4H), 4.15 (s, 2H), 6.81-7.03 (m, 7H), 7.11-7.42 (m, 11H), 11.05 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 449.1 (M+1-C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> )
323	6-클로로-7-플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 186-187 °C. <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 3.13 (s, 4H), 4.15 s, 2H), 4.78 (q, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.07-7.12 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.37-7.45 (m, 4H), 9.44 (br, 1H), 11.72(br, 1H); ms (전기분사) m/e: 401.2 (M+1-HCl), 399.2 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl 분석 계산치: C, 52.19; H, 4.15; N, 6.41. 측정치: C, 52.15; H, 4.14; N, 6.38 (염산염으로서 단리됨)
324	6-클로로-7-플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp. 155-156 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 3.13 (s, 4H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 4.61 (t, 2H, J = 13.5 Hz), 6.70 (tt, 1H, J = 51.9 Hz, J = 5.5 Hz), 7.08-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.45 (m, 4H), 9.41 (br, 1H), 11.72(br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 433.2 (M+1-HCl), 431.2 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl 분석 계산치: C, 51.19; H, 4.08; N, 5.97. 측정치: C, 51.27; H, 4.10; N, 6.07 (염산염으로서 단리됨)

325	5,7- 디플루오로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	m.p.: 179-180°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.11 (s, 4H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 4.77 (q, 2H, <i>J</i> = 8.7 Hz), 6.93-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.14 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.43 (m, 5H), 9.41 (br, 1H), 11.61 (br, 1H); ms (전기분사) m/e: 385.2 (M+1-HCl), 383.0 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl·0.1H <sub>2</sub> O 분석 계산치: C, 54.00; H, 4.34; N, 6.63. 측정치: C, 53.71; H, 4.24; N, 6.70 (염산염으로서 단리됨)
326	5,7- 디플루오로	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 프로필	mp. 109-110°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 2.71-2.84 (m, 4H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 4.53 (t, 2H, <i>J</i> = 13.5 Hz), 6.67 (tt, 1H, <i>J</i> = 51.9 Hz, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz), 6.87-7.02 (m, 4H), 7.12-7.28 (m, 3H), 11.40 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 417.0 (M+1), 415.0 (M-1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·0.1H <sub>2</sub> O 분석 계산치: C, 57.45; H, 4.39; N, 6.70. 측정치: C, 57.24; H, 4.08; N, 6.68
327	6,7- 디플루오로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	m.p.: 164-165°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.13 (s, 4H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 4.77 (q, 2H, <i>J</i> = 9.1 Hz), 7.00-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.43 (m, 4H), 9.36 (br, 1H), 11.57 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 385.2 (M+1-HCl), 383.3 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl 분석 계산치: C, 54.23; H, 4.31; N, 6.66. 측정치: C, 53.86; H, 4.28; N, 6.58 (염산염으로서 단리됨)
328	6,7- 디플루오로	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 프로필	m.p.: 214-215°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.02-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 4.59 (t, 2H, <i>J</i> = 13.5 Hz), 6.68 (tt, 1H, <i>J</i> = 51.9 Hz, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz), 7.00-7.17 (m, 5H), 7.21-7.42 (m, 4H), 11.65 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 417.0 (M+1-C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ), 415.0 (M-1-C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> -F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ·0.9H <sub>2</sub> O 분석 계산치: C, 52.54; H, 4.37; N, 5.11. 측정치: C, 52.14; H, 3.95; N, 5.49 (말레이트로서 단리됨)
329	5,6,7- 트리플루오 로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	m.p.: 111-112°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 2.72-2.81 (m, 4H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 4.68 (q, 2H, <i>J</i> = 8.8 Hz), 6.87-7.00 (m, 3H), 7.22-7.40 (m, 3H), 11.58 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 403.1 (M+1), 401.2 (M-1). C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 분석 계산치: C, 56.72; H, 4.01; N, 6.96. 측정치: C, 56.61; H, 3.92; N, 6.96 (염기로서 단리됨)

330	5,6,7- 트리플루오 로	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 프로필	m.p.: 223-224 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.11 (s, 4H), 4.15 (s, 2H), 4.61 (t, 2H, <i>J</i> = 13.5 Hz), 6.70 (tt, 1H, <i>J</i> = 51.9 Hz, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz), 7.08-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.36-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.52-7.58 (m, 1H), 9.50 (br, 1H), 11.78 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 435.1 (M+1-HCl), 433.1 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O · HCl · 0.1H <sub>2</sub> O 분석 계산치: C, 50.83; H, 3.88; N, 5.93. 측정치: C, 50.60; H, 3.74; N, 6.07 (염산염으로서 단리됨)
331	4,5,7- 트리플루오 로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	m.p.: 243-244 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.16-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.18 (s, 2H), 4.75 (q, 2H, <i>J</i> = 8.8 Hz), 7.11-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.39-7.45 (m, 3H), 9.37 (br, 1H), 11.90 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 403.1 (M+1-HCl), 401.0 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl 분석 계산치: C, 52.00; H, 3.91; N, 6.38. 측정치: C, 51.83; H, 3.62; N, 6.55 (염산염으로서 단리됨)
332	4,5,7- 트리플루오 로	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 프로필	m.p.: 261-262 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.18 (s, 4H), 4.17 (s, 2H), 4.61 (t, 2H, <i>J</i> = 13.5 Hz), 6.69 (tt, 1H, <i>J</i> = 51.9 Hz, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz), 7.09-7.13 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.42 (m, 3H), 9.37 (br, 1H), 11.92 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 435.1 (M+1-HCl), 433.1 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>17</sub> F <sub>7</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O · HCl 분석 계산치: C, 51.02; H, 3.85; N, 5.95. 측정치: C, 50.62; H, 3.79; N, 6.00 (염산염으로서 단리됨)
333	7-시아노	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로 에틸	mp. 241-242 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.15 (s, 4H), 4.17 (s, 2H), 4.78 (q, 2H, <i>J</i> = 8.7 Hz), 7.10-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.33-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.60-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.95-7.97 (m, 1H), 9.29 (br, 2H), 11.90 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 374.2 (M+1-HCl), 372.0 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O·HCl·0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O 분석 계산치: C, 58.10; H, 4.73; N, 10.16. 측정치: C, 57.91; H, 4.56; N, 10.08.
334	7-시아노	2,2,3,3- 테트라플루 오로 에틸	mp. 212-213 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> <sub>6</sub> ) 3.16 (s, 4H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 4.61 (t, 2H, <i>J</i> = 13.6 Hz), 6.69 (tt, 1H, <i>J</i> = 51.9 Hz, <i>J</i> = 5.5 Hz), 7.09-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.33-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.60-7.63 (m, 1H), 7.96-7.98 (m, 1H), 9.34 (br, 2H), 11.92 (br, 1H); MS (전기분사) m/e: 406.2 (M+1-HCl), 404.0 (M-1-HCl); C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O · HCl 분석 계산치: C, 57.08; H, 4.56; N, 9.51. 측정치: C, 57.12; H, 4.61; N, 9.53.

335

2- -3-

THF (40 Mℓ) 2,2,6,6- (5.1 Mℓ, 30.0 mmol) -78 . n- (18.7  
Mℓ, 30.0 mmol, 1.6 M) 가 , -78 10 . 2- (4.7  
g, 25.0 mmol) 가 2 -78 . N,N- (2.3 Mℓ, 30.0 mmol) 15  
가 . -78 3 16 가 .  
(50 Mℓ) Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> , /  
: mp 75-77 ; MS(m/e): 216 (M + ); C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>FO<sub>2</sub>  
: C, 72.22; H, 4.20. : C, 72.41; H, 4.23. (2-3%  
/ ) 가 : MS(m/e): 216 (M + ).

335

a) 6- -3- : MS(m/e): 216 (M + ).

336

3-

DMSO (25 Mℓ) 3- (5.6 g, 46 mmol) 1- (10.7 g, 69 mmol) 8  
 0 가 (22.4 g, 69 mmol) 가 가  
 80 1 200 Mℓ , 150 Mℓ 2  
 200 Mℓ 2 , MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 (SiO<sub>2</sub>; 2.5% EtOAc) 5.73 g (38 mmol; 83%)  
 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 9.94 (s, 1H), 7.42-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.13 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.04 (q, 2H), 1.64-1.40 (t, 3H).

336 , :

a) 3- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 9.95 (s, 1H), 7.43-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.14 (m, 1H), 9.98-3.95 (t, 2H), 1.84-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.05-1.02 (t, 3H).

337

p- -3-(2,2,3,3-

(1.9 L) ( 4 ) 가 (5  
 L) 가 , 2,2,3,3- (604.5 g, 4.58 mol) 가 0  
 . p - (960 g, 5.04 mol) 20 4 가  
 20 20 1 0 , 2  
 (1.44 L) 20 (18 )  
 (87.8%) 1.15 kg 14% w/w  
 (1.34 kg) 가 : <sup>1</sup>H-RMN가

338

3-(2,2,3,3,3-

가 4 L 3- (137.6 g, 1.127 mol)  
 , p- -3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) (243 g, 0.799 mol), (220 g, 1.597 mol)  
 (2451 Mℓ) 110 46.5 가  
 400 g 2.451 Mℓ  
 7.3 L . 10 N (500 Mℓ) 가 1  
 (1000 Mℓ) (7  
 50 Mℓ) , 159.79 g  
 . 30 cm (2 mm Hg) (2 )  
 52.4 g (HPLC 96.2% )

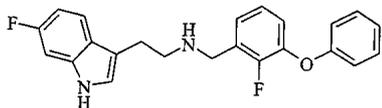
339

3-(3,3,3-

3- (130.2 g, 1.066 mol), 3,3,3- (143 g, 0.533 mol),  
 (147.35 g, 1,066 mol) (1430 Mℓ) 가  
 , 4  
 1 N (2145 Mℓ) 30 (2145 Mℓ)  
 1 N (2145 Mℓ) , 1 L (pH = 7) 2  
 , 30 g  
 55.4 g (0.254 mol, 47.6% )

340

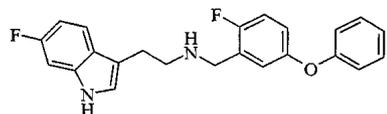
N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-2- -3- -



(6 M) 6- (419 mg, 2.35 mmol) 2- -3- (61  
 0 mg, 2.82 mmol) 가 5 가 65 가 3 (400 mg)  
 7.1 mmol) 가 18 가 (267 mg,  
 1 N NaOH  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 1.0 g 1%, 4% 2 N /  
 : mp 173-174.5 ; MS(m/e): 379 (M+1), 377 (M-1); C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>20</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · HCl : : C, 6  
 6.59; H, 5.10; N, 6.75. : C, 66.50; H, 5.09; N, 6.73.

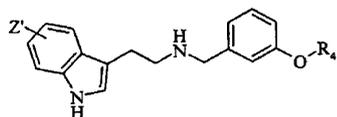
341

N-(2-(6-fluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(benzyloxy)aniline



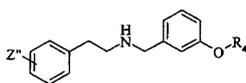
340 : mp 183.5 - 185.5 ; MS(m/e): 379 (M+1), 377 (M-  
 1); C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>20</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · HCl : : C, 66.59; H, 5.10; N, 6.75. : C, 66.54; H, 5.11; N, 6.  
 68.

340



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
342	5-메톡시	에틸	ISMS 325 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 0.2EtOH 0.1H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 65.88; H, 7.16; N, 9.53; 측정치: C, 65.90; H, 6.97; N, 7.16; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 10.85 (s, 1H), 9.43 (bs, 2H), 7.42-7.22 (m, 4H), 7.18-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.0 (m, 1H), 6.32-6.15 (m, 1H), 4.3-4.15 (m, 2H), 4.15-4.05 (q, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.15 (s, 4H), 1.45-1.35 (t, 3H)
343	5-메톡시	프로필	ISMS 339 (M+1); C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>27</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 67.28; H, 7.23; N, 7.47; 측정치: C, 67.28; H, 7.30; N, 7.13; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 10.85 (s, 1H), 9.43 (bs, 2H), 7.35-7.15 (m, 4H), 7.1-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.0-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.7-6.6 (m, 1H), 4.3-4.16 (m, 1H), 4.15-4.05 (q, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.15 (s, 4H), 1.45-1.35 (t, 3H)
344	5-플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	ISMS 367 (M+1); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.65; H, 4.75; N, 6.95; 측정치: C, 56.37; H, 4.83; N, 6.81 (base)
345	5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.91; H, 5.34; N, 6.75; 측정치: C, 57.72; H, 5.17; N, 6.61; ISMS 379 (M+1)
346	5-플루오로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	ISMS 417 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.18; H, 3.98; N, 5.53; 측정치: C, 51.18; H, 3.91; N, 5.51 (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
347	5-메톡시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	ISMS 429 (M+1); C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 1.2C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 0.8H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.02; H, 4.57; N, 5.09; 측정치: C, 50.64; H, 4.23; N, 5.15 (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
348	5-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	ISMS 411 (M+1); C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 0.1H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 55.0; H, 4.86; N, 5.58; 측정치: C, 54.74; H, 4.74; N, 5.58 (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
349	5-메톡시	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.81; H, 5.64; N, 6.53; 측정치: C, 58.42; H, 5.44; N, 6.51; ISMS 393 (M+1)

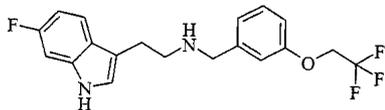
350	5-플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.63; H, 5.08; N, 6.72; 측정치: C, 57.49; H, 5.04; N, 6.76; ISMS 381 (M+1)
351	4-클로로-5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.47; H, 4.71; N, 6.24; 측정치: C, 53.33; H, 4.65; N, 6.21; ISMS 413 (M+1)
352	4-클로로-5-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.40; H, 4.61; N, 5.82; 측정치: C, 52.25; H, 4.50; N, 5.80; ISMS 445 (M+1)
353	4-클로로-5-메톡시	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.4; H, 5.00; N, 6.05; 측정치: C, 54.18; H, 4.86; N, 6.06; ISMS 427 (M+1)



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
360	3-클로로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 344 (M+1); C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>16</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> NO에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.70; H, 4.77; N, 3.68; 측정치: C, 53.61; H, 4.96; N, 3.66
361	3-트리플루오로메틸	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 378 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>6</sub> NO에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.40; H, 4.10; N, 3.0; 측정치: C, 51.26; H, 4.06; N, 3.07 (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
362	3-클로로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	ISMS 394 (M+1); C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>16</sub> C <sub>17</sub> F <sub>5</sub> NO에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.25; H, 4.22; N, 3.26; 측정치: C, 50.38; H, 4.03; N, 3.45
363	3-트리플루오로메틸	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	ISMS 428 (M+1); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> F <sub>5</sub> NO C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 48.75; H, 3.70; N, 2.70; 측정치: C, 48.76; H, 3.67; N, 2.79 (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
364	3-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>16</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> NO C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.57; H, 4.33; N, 3.01; 측정치: C, 51.92; H, 4.29; N, 3.08; ISMS 376 (M+1)
365	3-트리플루오로메틸	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>6</sub> NO C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.51; H, 4.04; N, 2.81; 측정치: C, 50.48; H, 4.02; N, 2.85; ISMS 410 (M+1) (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
366	3-트리플루오로메틸	3,3,3-트리플루오로프로필	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>6</sub> NO HCl에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.34; H, 4.71; N, 3.27; 측정치: C, 53.23; H, 4.73; N, 3.28; ISMS 392 (M+1)
367	3-클로로	3,3,3-트리플루오로프로필	C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>19</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> NO HCl에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.84; H, 5.11; N, 3.55; 측정치: C, 54.74; H, 5.02; N, 3.11; ISMS 358 (M+1)

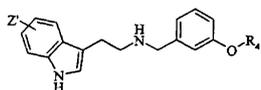
370

N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2-



EtOH (30 Mℓ) 6- (350 mg, 1.3 mmol), N,N- (506 m  
g, 3.9 mmol), 3-(2,2,2- ) (266 mg, 1.3 mmol) 4 (4g) , 7  
NaBH<sub>4</sub> (148 mg, 3.9 mmol) . 1  
5 N NaOH 25 Mℓ 25 Mℓ  
20 Mℓ NH<sub>4</sub> OH 25 Mℓ ,  
CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1% MeOH MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
EtOAc 1 EtOAc  
: ISMS 367 (M+1); C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>  
9 ClF<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 55.27; H, 4.42; N, 6.14; : C, 55.17; H, 4.38; N, 6.09.

370



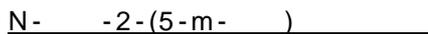
실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
372	5-플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	ISMS 399 (M+1); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> F <sub>8</sub> NO C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> O, H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.51; H, 4.41; N, 5.67; 측정치: C, 53.12; H, 4.21; N, 5.63 (옥살레이트로서 단리됨)
373	6-플루오로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.05; H, 4.23; N, 6.19; 측정치: C, 52.88; H, 4.05; N, 6.12; ISMS 417 (M+1)
374	6-클로로-5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.47; H, 4.71; N, 6.24; 측정치: C, 53.65; H, 4.85; N, 6.45; ISMS 413 (M+1) (Form the salt in 50 mL 50/50 THF/EtOH using polyvinyl 피리딘 히드로 chloride)
375	6-클로로-5-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.40; H, 4.61; N, 5.82; 측정치: C, 52.15; H, 4.51; N, 5.69; ISMS 445 (M+1)
376	6-플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 55.24; H, 4.64; N, 6.44; 측정치: C, 55.06; H, 4.63; N, 6.44; ISMS 399 (M+1)
377	6-플루오로	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.83; H, 5.11; N, 3.55; 측정치: C, 54.74; H, 5.02; N, 3.11; ISMS 381 (M+1)
378	5-트리플루오로 메톡시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 48.62; H, 3.69; N, 5.40; 측정치: C, 48.55; H, 3.48; N, 5.33; ISMS 483 (M+1)
379	5-트리플루오로 메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로 프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.36; H, 4.02; N, 5.59; 측정치: C, 50.27; H, 3.92; N, 5.63; ISMS 465 (M+1)
380	5-트리플루오로 메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.24; H, 4.08; N, 5.98; 측정치: C, 51.33; H, 4.09; N, 6.26; ISMS 433 (M+1)

381



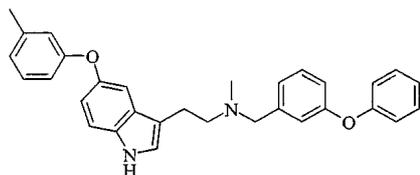
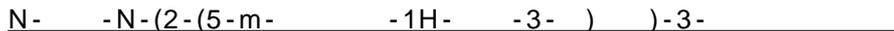
20 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.7 Hz), 3.41(m, 2H), 6.74-6.85 (m, 3H), 6.93-6.99 (m, 1H), 7.07-7.35 (m, 4H), 8.05 (br, 1H).

382



21 : m.p. 182-183 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (250 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.98-3.18 (m, 4H), 6.68-6.72 (m, 2H), 6.82-6.86 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.22 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.42 (m, 3H), 11.06 (br, 1H); MS ( ) m/e: 281.2 (M+1-C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>); C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> : C, 64.85; H, 5.99; N, 7.56. : C, 65.01; H, 5.74; N, 7.71.

383



301 : m.p. 142-144 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (250 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.634 (s, 3H), 3.01-3.12 (m, 4H), 3.92 (br, 2H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 6.65-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.84 (m, 2H), 6.99-7.03 (m, 3H), 7.12-7.26 (m, 6H), 7.34-7.43 (m, 4H), 11.00 (br, 1H); MS ( )

m/e: 463.4 (M+1-C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>); C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>32</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> : C, 71.72; H, 5.84; N, 5.07. : C, 71.44  
; H, 5.89; N, 4.99.

384

5-

5- (10 g, 62 mmol) 200 Mℓ 70 가 (Eschenmoser) (12 g, 65 mmol) . 1 , , 200 Mℓ EtOAc 200 Mℓ MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , EtOAc 200 Mℓ , N,N- -5- , DMSO 200 Mℓ , (7.7 Mℓ, 17.5 g, 124 mmol) . KCN (40 g, 621 mmol) 18- -6 (0.5 g) 가 , EtOAc 110 45 가 , NaCl , MgSO<sub>4</sub> . C HCl 3 1% MeOH 3 . MgSO<sub>4</sub> (5- -1H- -3- ) . C : FDMS 201 (M+); C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>7</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 59.32; H, 3.52; N, 20.56. : C, 59.70; H, 3.51; N, 20.89;

(5- -1H- -3- )- (9 g, 44.7 mmol) THF 250 Mℓ THF 1 M BH<sub>3</sub> 90 Mℓ . 10 Mℓ 가 , EtOAc , EtOAc 5 N HCl EtOAc , EtOAc 10% MeOH 3 . 100 g S CX MeOH 2 L , MeOH 2 M NH<sub>3</sub> : ISMS 206 (M+1); C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub> F<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 0.3H<sub>2</sub>O 0.1C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>8</sub> : : C, 57.34; H, 5.74; N, 19.29; : C, 57.30; H, 5.38 ; N, 19.08; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 11.9-11.2 (bs, 1H), 8.50-8.49 (d, 1H), 7.95-7.92 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 2.79 (s, 4H), 2.2-1.3 (bs, 2H).

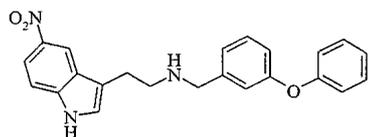
385

6-

384 (6- -1H- -3- )- : ISMS 200 (M-1); C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>7</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 59.17; H, 3.58; N, 20.70; : C, 59.04; H, 3.28; N, 20.39. : ISMS 206 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 11.5 (bs, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.84-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.66 (m, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 2.80-7.4 (m, 4H) ( N-H ).

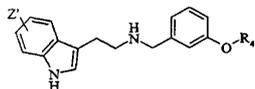
390

N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-



340 , 5 N HCl 0.25 Mℓ EtOH 10 Mℓ 40 Mℓ : : C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> HCl 0.2EtOH : C, 64.62; H, 5.17; N, 9.75; : C, 64.89; H, 5.40; N, 9.75; ISMS 388 (M+1).

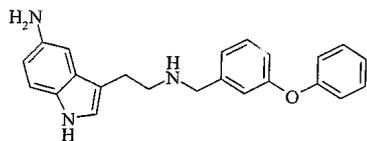
390 , :



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
391	5-니트로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 444 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·0.1 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.87; H, 4.48; N, 9.74; 측정치: C, 52.63; H, 4.34; N, 9.67
392	5-니트로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 444 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.01; H, 4.36; N, 9.10; 측정치: C, 51.94; H, 4.19; N, 8.93
393	6-니트로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 394 (M+1); <sup>1</sup> H NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> , -freebase) 8.47 (bs, 1H), 8.31-8.30 (m, 1H), 8.01-7.98 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.21 (m, 1H), 6.94-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.80-6.77 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.26 (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 3.00-2.93 (m, 4H), 1.54 (s, 1H)
394	6-니트로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 426 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.01; H, 4.36; N, 9.10; 측정치: C, 51.96; H, 4.16; N, 8.76
395	6-니트로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	ISMS 444 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.06; H, 3.99; N, 8.76; 측정치: C, 49.76; H, 3.86; N, 8.67

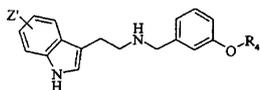
396

N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-



MeOH 30 ml N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3- (250 mg, 0.64 mmol) N  
 iCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O (460 mg, 1.9 mmol) , NaBH<sub>4</sub> (73 mg, 1.9 mmol) . 1  
 EtOAc NH<sub>4</sub>OH . EtOAc , MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 . THF/ /Et<sub>3</sub>N (20/75/5) THF/ /Et<sub>3</sub>N (40/55/5)  
 . 가 , NH<sub>4</sub>  
 OH CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1% MeOH  
 . 5 N HCl 0.25 ml EtOH 10 ml 40 ml ,  
 : C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O 2.6 HCl 0.6 EtOH : : C, 59.66; H, 5.83; N, 9.07; : C, 5  
 9.30; H, 5.48; N, 8.82; ISMS 358 (M+1).

396



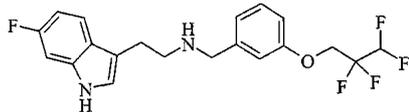
실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
397	5-아미노	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 2HCl 0.2 CHCl <sub>3</sub> 0.3 CH <sub>2</sub> OH 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 49.85; H, 5.02; N, 8.94; 측정치: C, 50.05; H, 4.99; N, 8.73; ISMS 364 (M+1)
398	5-아미노	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 11.3 (bs, 1H), 10.25 (bs, 3H), 9.6 (bs, 2H), 7.6 (s, 1H), 7.5-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.3-7.2 (m, 1H), 7.2-7.0 (m, 2H), 6.9-6.5 (d, 1H), 4.65-4.5 (t, 2H), 4.25 (s, 2H), 3.3 (s, 4H); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O 2HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.29; H, 4.95; N, 8.97; 측정치: C, 51.26; H, 4.98; N, 8.26
399	6-아미노	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 363 (M+); C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·0.4 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.45; H, 5.18; N, 9.48; 측정치: C, 51.45; H, 5.10; N, 9.63
400	6-아미노	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 393 (M+); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.90; H, 5.00; N, 8.90; 측정치: C, 50.73; H, 4.82; N, 8.65

401

6- (108 g, 0.8 mol) (324 Mℓ) (600 Mℓ) Z-  
 (308 Mℓ) 가 ( ) . 0 5 , 20 가  
 1- -2- (94.7 g, 0.816 mol) 40 가 . 45 ,  
 . 2 , 1.2 L (seeding)  
 (2- )-6- (1/1) 100 Mℓ , 750 Mℓ 40 3-  
 LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (48.8 g, 1.286 mole, 5 ) THF (848 Mℓ) 32 6  
 . 31 THF (694 Mℓ) 3-(2- )-6- (53 g,  
 0.257 mol, 1 ) 가 . 2.5 , 49 Mℓ THF 49 Mℓ ,  
 15% NaOH 49 Mℓ , 49 Mℓ ~32  
 . 1.5 THF  
 750 Mℓ . HCl/ 가  
 1 45

402

N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-



6- (90 g, 0.419 mol) (900 Mℓ) . NaOH (2 N, 230 Mℓ)  
 (900 Mℓ) 가 . 1 ,  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> (200 Mℓ)  
 78.45 g . 78.45 g (batch) 41.4 g 6-  
 . 6- (119.85) (3.325 L) , 2,2,3,3-  
 (176 g, 0.745 mole, 1.2 ) 3 가 가 . 2 ,  
 NaBH<sub>4</sub> (35.2 g, 0.93 mol, 1.5 ) 가 . 1 , 500  
 Mℓ

MgSO<sub>4</sub>

HCl : N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
(387 g, 0.97 mole) (3.95 L) . pH가 3 15 HCl/Et  
2 O (298 Mℓ) 가 . 1 40

410(5- -1H- -3- )

5- 384 : ISMS 234 (M-1); C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>7</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O  
.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 50.70; H, 3.06; N, 11.83; : C, 50.69; H, 2.90; N, 11.64; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.70-7.69 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.23-7.22 (m, 1H), 3.78-3.77 (m, 4H).

4115-

5- -1H- -3- (9.5 g, 40.4 mmol) THF 200 Mℓ , THF  
1 M BH<sub>3</sub> 80 Mℓ , 5 Mℓ 가  
HCl . 1 N HCl EtOAc .  
5 N NaOH EtOAc : NaCl 1 N  
MgSO<sub>4</sub> EtOAc 4.72 g (19.7 mmol, 4  
9%)

EtOAc 1  
: C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>11</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 43.08; H, 4.10; N, 8.37;  
: C, 43.26; H, 3.91; N, 8.20; ISMS 240 (M+1).

4135- -1H-

400 Mℓ 5- (7.2 g, 44.7 mmol) MeOH 100 Mℓ 2 M TMS  
35 Mℓ 가  
: C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 67.86; H, 5.24; N, 7.91; : C, 68.03; H, 5.15; N,  
7.98; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.44 (bs, 1H), 8.412-8.409 (m, 1H), 7.91-7.88 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.2  
4 (m, 1H), 6.64-6.63 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H); ISMS 176 (M+1).

4143- -5- -1H-

I<sub>3</sub> (8.22 g, 54 mmol) 가 DMF (25 Mℓ) 10 , 15 POC  
.20 , DMF 30 Mℓ 5- -1H-  
가 . 1 , .5 N N  
aOH 50 Mℓ 가 , EtOAc : <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
R (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 9.95 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.4 (s, 1H), 7.9-7.8 (m, 1H), 7.5-7.7 (d, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 1.7 (s, 1H)  
; ISMS 204 (M+1).

4153-(2- )-5- -1H-

317 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 12.5 (bs, 1H), 8.38-8.37 (m, 1H), 8.37  
-8.34 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.87-7.84 (m, 1H), 7.80-7.77 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.55 (d, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H); ISMS 246

(M+1).

4163-(2-( )-5- )-1H-

THF 9 Mℓ MeOH 2 Mℓ 3-(2-( )-5- )-1H- (57 mg, 0.23 mmol) NaBH  
 4 (26 mg, 0.69 mmol) . NH<sub>4</sub> OH (10 Mℓ)  
 HCl 2  
 CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1% MeOH  
 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.35 (bs, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.92-7.90 (m, 1H),  
 7.38-7.36 (d, 1H), 7.12-7.11 (m, 1H), 4.69-4.65 (t, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.51-3.48 (t, 2H); ISMS 248 (M+).

4175-

3-(2-( )-5- )-1H- (280 mg, 1.1 mmol), PtO<sub>2</sub> (200 mg) MeOH 15 Mℓ  
 , NH<sub>4</sub>  
 OH CHCl<sub>3</sub> 5% MeOH  
 : ISMS 219 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.88-7.85 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.24 (m, 1  
 H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.05-3.01 (m, 2H), 2.93-2.89 (m, 2H), 1.22 (bs, 2H).

4182-(2-(5-( )-1H- )-3- ) ) -1,3-

25 Mℓ 5- (1 g, 3.3 mmol), (.56 g, 4.0 mmol) N,N  
 - (0.86 g, 6.6 mmol) , 1 3 4 g  
 . 60 , CHCl<sub>3</sub> 25 Mℓ  
 , CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1% MeOH  
 가 : ISMS 397 (M+1); C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 0.3H<sub>2</sub>O  
 C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>8</sub> : : C, 75.09; H, 5.25; N, 6.82; : C, 75.00; H, 5.22; N, 6.96.

418

a) 2-(2-(5-( )-1H- )-3- ) ) -1,3- : (4.5 mmol, 95%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 10.47 (s, 1H), 8.59 (bs, 1H), 7.84-7.78 (m, 4H), 7.09-7.06 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.02 (d, 1H), 6.85-6.84 (d, 1H), 6.56-6.54 (m, 1H), 3.79-3.75 (t, 2H), 2.91-2.87 (m, 2H).

4192-(2-(5-( )-1- )-1H- )-3- ) ) -1,3-

THF 30 Mℓ KH (40%, 1 g) THF 30 Mℓ 2-(2-(5-( )-1H- )-3- ) )  
 -1,3- (1.2 g, 3 mmol) 1 0  
 , (1.85 g, 6 mmol) 가 가 1  
 , NaHCO<sub>3</sub> EtOAc 2 x 50 Mℓ  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> , CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1% MeOH  
 2-(2-(5-( )-1- )-1H- )-3- ) ) -1,3-

2-(2-(5-( )-1- )-1H- )-3- ) ) -1,3- EtOAc (40 Mℓ)  
 ,  
 10% EtOAc 5% Pd/C 1 g 30% EtOAc  
 : FDMS 462 (M+1) C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Si H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 6  
 9.55; H, 7.44; N, 6.01; : C, 69.44; H, 7.17; N, 6.00.

420

2-(2-(5- -1- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3-

DMF (25 Ml) 2-(2-(5- -1- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- (0.7g,  
 1.5 mmol), (1 g, 3 mmol) 1- (0.4 g, 2.3 mmol)  
 50% EtOAc 3 MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 5% EtOAc

: ISMS 505 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.80-7.78 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.27 (d, 1H), 7.12-7.11 (d, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.77-6.74 (m, 1H), 4.01-3.96 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.08 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.64-1.57 (m, 3H), 1.08-1.04 (m, 21H).

421

5- -1-

EtOH 20 Ml 2-(2-(5- -1- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- (416 m,  
 g, 0.8 mmol) 1 Ml . 3  
 10 Ml MeOH , 12 g SCX MeOH, DMF, MeOH  
 MeOH 2 M NH<sub>3</sub> : ISMS 3

75 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.34-7.32 (d, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 7.00-6.99 (d, 1H), 6.80-6.77 (m, 1H), 3.97-3.94 (m, 2H), 3.01-2.98 (m, 2H), 2.86-2.83 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.70-1.58 (m, 3H), 1.3 (bs, 2H), 1.14-1.08 (m, 18H), 1.06-1.02 (t, 3H).

422

6-

THF 300 Ml LAH (6.2 g, 163.1 mmol) THF 200 Ml 3-(2- )-6- -1H- (,  
 9 g, 30.6 mmol) 가 . 0 , 6.2 Ml, 15% NaOH  
 6.2 Ml 18.6 Ml . 2

7.9 g (96%) : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.06 (bs, 1H), 7.47-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 1H), 6.88-6.84 (m, 3H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.01-2.97 (m, 2H), 2.87-2.83 (m, 2H), 1.6 (bs, 2H).

423

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- )

20 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.84 (bs, 1H), 9.36 (s, 2H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 7.38-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.07 (m, 1H), 6.94-6.93 (m, 1H), 6.68-6.67 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.47 (m, 1H), 4.79-4.72 (m, 2H), 4.13 (s, 2H), 3.05-3.02 (m, 4H).

425

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- )

471428

2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3-

N- (5 Ml) 2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- (900 mg, 2.9 mmol),  
 (960 mg, 2.9 mmol) 1- (920 mg, 5.9 mmol) 4  
 EtOAc 2 . 3 MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 20% EtOAc

: ISMS 335 (M+1); C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : : C, 71.84; H, 5.43; N, 8.3

8; : C, 71.97; H, 5.47; N, 8.36.

428

a) 2-(2-(5-(1H-3-)))-1,3- : ISMS 348 (M+); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.94 (bs, 1H), 7.82-7.80 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.19 (d, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.05-7.04 (d, 1H), 6.82-6.79 (m, 1H), 4.55-4.49 (m, 1H), 3.99-3.95 (m, 2H), 3.11-3.07 (m, 2H), 1.64-1.33 (d, 6H);

b) 2-(2-(5-(2,2,2-F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)-1H-3-))-1,3- : ISMS 389 (M+1); C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>15</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : C, 61.86; H, 3.89; N, 7.21; : C, 61.77; H, 3.83; N, 7.20;

c) 2-(2-(5-(1H-3-))-1,3- : ISMS 363 (M+1); C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : C, 72.91; H, 6.11; N, 7.73; : C, 72.76; H, 6.09; N, 7.42; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.86-7.81 (m, 3H), 7.72-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.20 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.15 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.07 (m, 1H), 6.85-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.402-3.98 (m, 4H), 3.13-3.09 (m, 2H), 1.83-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.56-1.48 (m, 2H), 1.01-0.98 (t, 3H);

d) 2-(2-(5-(1H-3-))-1,3- : ISMS 334 (M-1); C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : C, 64.13; H, 3.95; N, 12.47; : C, 64.05; H, 3.82; N, 12.27.

421

a) 5- : ISMS 205 (M+1); C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : C, 69.33; H, 7.95; N, 13.48; : C, 69.62; H, 7.75; N, 13.30;

b) 5- : ISMS 219 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.57 (bs, 1H), 7.20-7.18 (d, 1H), 7.08-7.07 (d, 1H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 6.84-6.82 (m, 1H), 4.54-4.48 (m, 1H), 3.01-2.98 (m, 2H), 2.86-2.83 (m, 2H), 1.38 (bs, 2H), 1.35-1.33 (d, 6H);

c) 5-(2,2,2- ) : ISMS 258 (M+); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.33 (bs, 1H), 7.26-7.24 (d, 1H), 7.09-7.08 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.02 (m, 1H), 6.90-6.87 (m, 1H), 4.40-4.34 (m, 2H), 3.03-3.00 (m, 2H), 2.87-2.84 (m, 2H), 1.44 (bs, 2H);

d) 5- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.08 (bs, 1H), 7.23-7.21 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.02 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.02 (m, 1H), 6.98-6.83 (m, 1H), 4.01-3.98 (m, 2H), 3.02-2.99 (m, 2H), 2.87-2.84 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.56-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.32 (bs, 2H), 1.00-0.96 (t, 3H);

429

5- -1H-

100 Mℓ KH (6 g) 35% 50 Mℓ DMF 25 Mℓ 5- (10.3 g, 52.5 mmol) DMF  
가 1 0 10 5- (32.2 g, 105.1 mmol) 72 500 Mℓ EtOAc  
1% EtOAc, MgSO<sub>4</sub> 5- -1- -1H-  
: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.73-7.72 (d, 1H), 7.36-7.34 (d, 1H), 7.24-7.23 (d, 1H), 7.21-7.19 (m, 1H), 6.55-6.54 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.61 (m, 3H), 1.13-1.10 (m, 18H).

THF 550 Mℓ 5- -1- -1H- (9 g, 25.5 mmol) -75  
, -60 1.7 M t- (33Mℓ, 56.2 mmol) 가 ,  
-73 , THF 30 Mℓ (4.6 g, 28.7 mmol)  
가 EtOAc -78 1 , NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, THF 1M  
(35 Mℓ) , EtOAc 1 N HCl 2 MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
50% CHCl<sub>3</sub>, MeOH 50% CHCl<sub>3</sub>  
CHCl<sub>3</sub>  
: C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SH<sub>2</sub>O : C, 64.89; H, 4.36; N, 5.41;

: C, 64.76; H, 4.45; N, 5.33; ISMS 257 (M+).

430

2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3-

2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- (1.8 g, 5.4 mmol), PtO<sub>2</sub> (500 mg), MeOH 100 Mℓ  
THF 100 Mℓ / (50/50)

: ISMS 306 (M+1); C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> 0.1C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>8</sub> 0.2 : : C, 68.70; H, 4.89; N, 12.58; : C, 69.08; H, 4.75; N, 12.69; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.9-7.8 (m, 3H), 7.75-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.2-7.1 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.0 (m, 2H), 6.7-6.6 (m, 1H), 4.0-3.9 (m, 2H), 3.4 (bs, 2H), 3.1-3.0 (m, 2H).

431

2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3-

2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- (0.5 g, 1.64 mmol) 4- (0.3 g, 2.5 mmol)  
30 Mℓ 0 (276 mg, 1.96 mmol) 가 . CHC  
I<sub>3</sub> 0.5% MeOH : ISMS 410 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.86-7.85 (m, 2H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.72-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.4-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.13-7.11 (d, 1H), 6.89-6.88 (m, 1H), 3.88-3.84 (t, 2H), 3.00-2.97 (t, 2H).

431

a) 2-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) ) -1,3- : ISMS 384 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.084 (s, 1H), 9.21 (s, 1H), 7.83-7.76 (m, 4H), 7.39-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.16 (m, 1H), 6.96-6.93 (m, 1H), 3.83-3.80 (m, 2H), 2.98-2.94 (m, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 3.88-3.84 (t, 2H), 3.00-2.97 (t, 2H).

421

a) 5- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD) 7.94-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.54-7.47 (m, 3H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 3.33 (s, 2H), 2.95-2.86 (m, 4H);

b) 5- : ISMS 253 (M+); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD) 7.46-7.45 (d, 1H), 7.31-7.28 (d, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.04-7.01 (m, 1H), 4.86 (s, 4H), 2.89-2.83 (m, 7H).

432

5- -1H-

THF 150 Mℓ 5- (4.8 g, 29.8 mmol) (9.7 g, 59.6 mmol)  
EtOH 25 Mℓ NaH 60% 1.2 g (29.8 mmol)  
MgSO<sub>4</sub> EtOAc 150 Mℓ 100 Mℓ  
MeOH 7.2 g . CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1%  
: C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> : : C, 69.83; H, 5.86; N, 7.40; : C, 69.82;  
H, 5.90; N, 7.38; ISMS 190 (M+1).

433

5-(N- )-1H-

5- (5 g, 31 mmol) THF 150 Mℓ (5 g, 31 mmol)  
EtOAc n- 4.5 g (62 mmol) 1  
5 N HCl, 5 N NaOH

MgSO<sub>4</sub> : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.54 (bs, 1H), 8.07-8.06 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.39-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.24 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.59 (m, 1H), 6.14 (bs, 1H), 3.5-3.45 (m, 2H), 1.64-1.57 (m, 2H), 1.47-1.37 (m, 2H), .97-0.93 (m, 3H); EIMS 217 (M+1).

434

5-(N- )-1H-

433 : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.07 (bs, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.63-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.24 (m, 1H), 6.59-6.58 (m, 1H), 6.21 (bs, 1H), 3.46-3.41 (m, 2H), 1.69-1.60 (m, 2H), 1.00-0.96 (m, 3H); EIMS 203 (M+1).

414

a) 3- -5- -1H- : ISMS 286 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 9.83 (s, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H), 7.89-7.86 (m, 2H), 7.61 (s, 2H), 7.59-7.52 (m, 3H), 1.70 (s, 3H).

b) 3- -5- -1H- : C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> : : C, 66.35; H, 5.10; N, 6.45; : C, 65.97; H, 5.17; N, 6.46; ISMS 218 (M+1);

c) 3- -N- -1H- : C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 68.33; H, 6.64; N, 11.38; : C, 68.35; H, 6.24; N, 11.30; ISMS 245 (M+1);

d) 3- -5-(N- )-1H- : C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> : : C, 67.81; H, 6.13; N, 12.16; : C, 67.42; H, 6.04; N, 12.10; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 9.95 (s, 1H), 8.6 (s, 1H), 8.48-8.45 (t, 1H), 8.36-8.35 (m, 1H), 7.76-7.73 (m, 1H), 7.52-7.50 (d, 1H), 3.32 (bs, 1H), 3.24-3.19 (m, 2H), 1.58-1.48 (m, 2H), 0.90-0.86 (m, 3H); EIMS 230 (M+);

e) 3- -6- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 11.93 (s, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 8.12-8.11 (m, 1H), 7.92-7.90 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.04-7.03 (m, 1H), 6.92-6.89 (m, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H).

415

a) 5- -3-(2- )-1H- : C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 58.42; H, 3.83; N, 8.31; : C, 58.63; H, 3.52; N, 8.02; ISMS 229 (M+1);

b) 3-(2- )-5- -1H- : C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 58.42; H, 3.83; N, 8.31; : C, 58.63; H, 3.52; N, 8.02; ISMS 229 (M+1);

c) 3-(2- - )-N- -1H- : C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : : C, 62.71; H, 5.96; N, 14.62; : C, 62.46; H, 5.81; N, 14.38; ISMS 288 (M+1);

d) 3-(2- - )-N- -1H- : ISMS 273 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 12.38 (s, 1H), 8.62-8.59 (t, 1H), 8.43-8.39 (d, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 8.31-8.30 (d, 1H), 8.18-8.15 (d, 1H), 7.84-7.82 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.53 (d, 1H), 3.31-3.24 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.52 (m, 2H), 0.92-0.89 (t, 3H); C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 61.12; H, 5.57; N, 15.28; : C, 61.06; H, 5.38; N, 15.05;

e) 3-(2- - )-6- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 11.85 (bs, 1H), 8.32-8.29 (m, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.94-7.91 (m, 1H), 7.83-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.92-6.89 (m, 1H), 5.13 (s, 2H).

416

a) 5- -3-(2- )-1H- : C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 57.85; H, 4.31; N, 8.43; : C, 57.72; H, 4.22; N, 8.25; ISMS 329 (M-1);

b) 3-(2- )-5- -1H- : C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> : : C, 59.54; H, 5.38; N, 10.68; : C, 59.23; H, 5.25; N, 10.53; ISMS 263 (M+1);

c) 3-(2- )-N- -1H- : C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : : C, 62.27; H, 6.62; N, 14.52; : C, 61.98; H, 6.39; N, 14.42; ISMS 290 (M+1);

d) 3-(2- )-N- -1H- : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.52 (bs, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.58-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.35-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.09 (m, 1H), 6.23 (bs, 1H), 4.65-4.61 (t, 2H), 3.48-3.43 (m, 4H), 1.71-1.62 (m, 2H), 1.01-0.98 (t, 3H); C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 60.68; H, 6.26; N, 15.16; : C, 60.88; H, 6.05; N, 15.07.

421

a) 5- : ISMS 301 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (HCl-DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) (s, 1H), 8.3 (s, 1H), 8.2 (bs, 2H), 8.0-8.9 (m, 2H), 7.4-7.2 (m, 5H), 7.1-7.0 (m, 1H), 3.2-3.0 (s, 4H);

b) 5- ( ) : C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> : : C, 55.90; H, 5.63; N, 8.69; : C, 56.07; H, 5.54; N, 8.29; ISMS 233 (M+1);

c) 5-N- : C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O 0.3H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 68.05; H, 8.22; N, 15.87; : C, 68.36; H, 8.11; N, 15.49; ISMS 260 (M+1);

d) 5-N- : ( ) : C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> 0.1EtOAc : : C, 57.23; H, 6.38; N, 12.21; : C, 57.48; H, 6.53; N, 12.12; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 11.2 (s, 1H), 8.4 (t, 1H), 8.2 (s, 1H), 7.75-7.65 (m, 1H), 7.6 (bs, 4H), 7.4-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.3-7.25 (d, 1H), 3.3-3.2 (m, 2H), 3.15-3.0 (m, 4H), 1.6-1.45 (m, 2H), 0.9-0.8 (t, 3H); ISMS 246 (M+1).

435

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- )

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- ) (250 mg, 0.9 mmol), (295 mg, 0.9 mmol)  
 ) 1- (200 mg, 1.1 mmol) N- (10 Mℓ) , 2  
 75 Mℓ . EtOAc 25 Mℓ 2 . 2 x 50 Mℓ MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 30% EtOAc  
 : ISMS 333 (M+1); C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> :  
 : C, 68.65; H, 8.49; N, 8.43; : C, 68.83; H, 8.18; N, 8.33.

435

a) N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- ) : ISMS 305 (M+1); C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : : C, 67.08; H, 7.95; N, 9.20; : C, 66.85; H, 7.79; N, 9.14.

436

6-

N-t- -2-(6- -1H- -3- ) (430 mg, 1.3 mmol), 1 Mℓ  
 5 Mℓ , 2 , NH<sub>4</sub>  
 OH 10 Mℓ 20 Mℓ . MgSO<sub>4</sub> 300 mg (1.3  
 mmol, 100%)

436

a) 6- : ISMS 305 (M+1); C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> : : C, 67.08; H, 7.95; N, 9.20; : C, 66.85; H, 7.79; N, 9.14

437

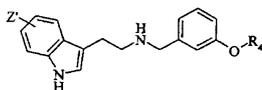
N-t-2-(6-1H-3- )

(30 Ml) N-t-2-(6-1H-3- ) (750 mg, 2.7 mmol)  
 (430 mg, 5.4 mmol) , 0 (480 mg, 2.7 mmol)

가  
 30% EtOAc N-t-2-(6-1H-3- ) : ISMS 415 (M-1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.14 (bs, 1H),  
 7.66-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.40-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.04-7.03 (m, 2H), 6.59-6.57 (m, 1H),  
 4.57 (bs, 1H), 3.40-3.80 (m, 2H), 2.89-2.86 (m, 2H), 1.41 (s, 9H).

N-t-2-(6-1H-3- ) (0.5 g, 1.2 mmol) N<sub>2</sub>  
 , 200 가 CHCl<sub>3</sub>-  
 NH<sub>4</sub>OH 2% MeOH

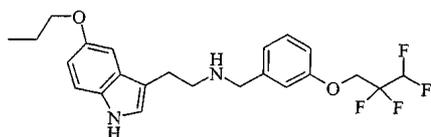
425



실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
438	5-프로폭시	페닐	ISMS 401 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O, 0.1H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 71.17; H, 6.71; N, 6.38; 측정치: C, 71.02; H, 6.54; N, 6.33; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (유리 열기-CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) 7.93 (bs, 1H), 7.34-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.07 (m, 1H), 7.06-6.96 (m, 6H), 6.89-6.84 (m, 2H), 3.97-3.94 (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 2.97-2.94 (m, 4H), 1.89-1.7 (m, 2H), 1.51 (bs, 1H), 1.07-1.04 (t, 3H)

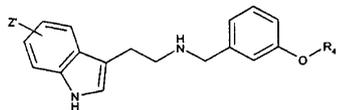
440

N-(2-(5-1H-3- )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) )



EtOH 25 Ml 2-(5-1H-3- ) (138 mg, 0.37 mmol), 3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 (87 mg, 1.8 mmol) 3 1 g  
 , NaBH<sub>4</sub> 42 mg (1.1 mmol) 1  
 0.74 mmol 가  
 CHCl<sub>3</sub> 10% MeOH  
 EtOH 10 Ml, 5 N HCl 0.25 Ml 40 Ml  
 : ISMS 439 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR ( -CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.89 (bs, 1H), 7.23-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.02 (d, 1H), 6.99-6.98 (d, 1H), 6.94-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.89-6.83 (m, 2H), 6.78-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.18-5.90 (m, 1H), 4.29-4.23 (m, 2H), 3.95-3.91 (m, 2H), 3.78 (s, 2H), 2.95 (s, 4H), 1.85-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.51 (bs, 1H), 1.06-1.03 (t, 3H).

440



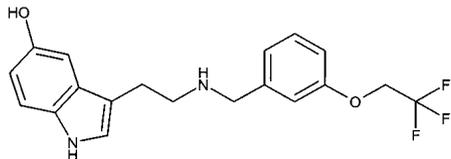
실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
441	5-n-프로필아미도	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 434 (M+1); C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>26</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl•0.8H <sub>2</sub> O•0.1C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> ; 계산치: C, 57.67; H, 6.00; N, 8.51; 측정치: C, 57.55; H, 5.77; N, 8.43
442	5-에톡시카르보닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 453 (M+1); C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>27</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.50; H, 5.15; N, 5.73; 측정치: C, 56.26; H, 5.04; N, 5.76
443	5-에톡시카르보닐	페닐	ISMS 415 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>27</sub> ClN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> •0.1H <sub>2</sub> O; 계산치: C, 68.97; H, 6.06; N, 6.19; 측정치: C, 68.78; H, 5.87; N, 6.19 ISMS 473 (M+1);
445	5-페녹시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •0.5H <sub>2</sub> O: 계산치: C, 60.29; H, 5.06; N, 5.41; 측정치: C, 60.27; H, 4.81; N, 5.33 (염기로서 단리됨)
456	H	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 349 (M+1); C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•0.2H <sub>2</sub> O; 계산치: C, 58.75; H, 5.29; N, 7.21; 측정치: C, 58.62; H, 5.04; N, 7.08
457	H	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	ISMS 385 (M+1); C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•0.2H <sub>2</sub> O; 계산치: C, 53.77; H, 4.37; N, 6.60; 측정치: C, 53.81; H, 4.19; N, 6.59
458	5-페닐	페닐	C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•HCl•0.2H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 75.95; H, 6.02; N, 6.11; 측정치: C, 76.01; H, 5.92; N, 5.97 ISMS 419 (M+1)
459	5-(4-플루오로페닐)	페닐	C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O•HCl•0.2H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 73.08; H, 5.58; N, 5.88; 측정치: C, 72.99; H, 5.38; N, 5.83 ISMS 437 (M+1)
460	5-(N-부틸아미도)	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>28</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl•0.7H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.05; H, 6.17; N, 8.46; 측정치: C, 57.86; H, 5.98; N, 8.39 ISMS 448 (M+1)

실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
461	5-히드록시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 365 (M+1) <sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 10.6 (bs, 1H), 9.4 (bs, 2H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 7.45-6.6 (m, 7H), 4.9-4.7 (m, 2H), 4.2 (bs, 2H), 3.2-2.9 (m, 4H);
462	5-벤질옥시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.87; H, 4.95; N, 5.09; 측정치: C, 59.02; H, 4.76; N, 5.1 ISMS 505 (M+1) <sup>4</sup>
463	6-벤질옥시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 455 (M+1) <sup>1</sup> H NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> -유리염기) 7.88 (bs, 1H), 7.48-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.41-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.23 (m, 1H), 6.95-6.93 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.90 (m, 2H), 6.88-6.86 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.79 (m, 1H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 4.31-4.25 (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 2.96 (s, 4H), 1.65 (bs, 1H)
464	6-벤질옥시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 487 (M+1) C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>27</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.01; H, 5.20; N, 5.36; 측정치: C, 61.69; H, 5.07; N, 5.33
465	6-부틸옥시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> -유리염기) 7.86 (bs, 1H), 7.45-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.23-7.19 (m, 1H), 6.94-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.89-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.84-6.75 (m, 4H), 4.29-4.23 (m, 2H), 3.99-3.96 (m, 2H), 3.78 (s, 2H), 2.94 (s, 4H), 1.81-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.55-1.45 (m, 3H), 0.99-0.95 (m, 3H); C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>27</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 60.46; H, 6.18; N, 6.13; 측정치: C, 60.23; H, 5.99; N, 6.01
466	5-부틸옥시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>28</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.96; H, 5.98; N, 5.73; 측정치: C, 58.62; H, 5.96; N, 5.77 ISMS 453 (M+1)
467	6-에톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 393 (M+1); C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.81; H, 5.64; N, 6.53; 측정치: C, 58.94; H, 5.58; N, 6.55
468	6-페닐술포네이트	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 505 (M+1); C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 55.51; H, 4.47; N, 5.18; 측정치: C, 55.27; H, 4.41; N, 5.15

실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
469	6-페닐술포네이트	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 536 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.50; H, 4.40; N, 4.89; 측정치: C, 54.63; H, 4.41; N, 4.86
470	6-페닐	페닐	ISMS 419 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S HCl 0.3H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 75.65; H, 6.04; N, 6.08; 측정치: C, 75.63; H, 5.89; N, 6.07
470 A	6-부틸옥시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>27</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl•HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.52; H, 6.02; N, 5.69; 측정치: C, 58.15; H, 5.64; N, 5.58.

471

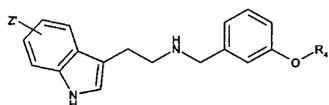
N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )



N-(2-(5-  
EtOH 25 Mℓ , 5 N HCl 0.3 Mℓ )-3-(2,2,2-  
(295 mg, 0.6 mmol)  
5% Pd/C 300 mg

: ISMS 365 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 10.6 (bs, 1H), 9.4 (bs, 2H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 7.45-6.6 (m, 7H), 4.9-4.7 (m, 2H), 4.2 (bs, 2H), 3.2-2.9 (m, 4H).

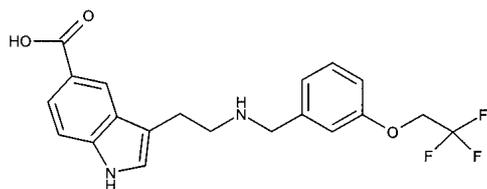
471



실시 예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
472	5-히드록시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 397 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.28; H, 5.14; N, 6.21; 측정치: C, 53.31; H, 4.91; N, 6.33
473	6-히드록시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 487 (M+1); <sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 810.52 (bs, 1H), 9.36 (s, 2H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 7.38-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.07 (m, 1H), 6.94-6.93 (m, 1H), 6.68-6.67 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.47 (m, 1H), 4.79-4.72 (m, 2H), 4.13 (s, 2H), 3.05-3.02 (m, 4H)
474	6-히드록시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 397 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> HCl H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.28; H, 5.14; N, 6.21; 측정치: C, 53.33; H, 4.76; N, 6.12

475

N-(2-(5-  
)-3-(2,2,2-  
)



THF 50 Mℓ N-(2-(5-  
mg, 0.5 mmol) 3 N NaOH 1 Mℓ )-3-(2,2,2-  
(200  
, 5 N HCl 0.7 Mℓ  
: ISMS 393 (M+1); C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>C  
OOH 1.2C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>8</sub> 2.1H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 55.76; H, 5.20; N, 4.28; : C, 55.51; H, 5.47; N, 4.50.

480

3-(3-  
)

(220 Mℓ) 1- 3- (10.0 g, 77.1 mmol) 3-  
(10.4 g, 92.5 mmol) , (21.3 g, 144.2 mmol)  
36 100 가 , 1:1  
가 . 1.0 N , ,

40%

:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 9.98 (s, 1H), 7.50-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.16 (m, 1H), 4.66 (dt, 2H,  $J = 46.8, 5.8$  Hz), 4.17 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.0$  Hz), 2.19 (d, 2H,  $J = 26.0, 6.0$  Hz); MS (APCI):  $m/e$  183.1 ( $M+1$ ).

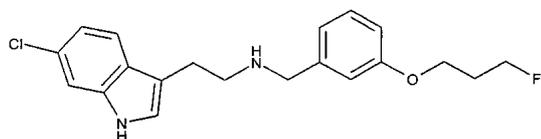
4812,2-

(15 Ml) p- (12.9 g, 67.4 mmol) 2,2- (20 Ml) 가 72, (20 Ml) ) (20 Ml) 가 (2 x 40 Ml) 1 N (2 x 50 Ml), (2 x 50 Ml) (2 x 50 Ml)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 7.82 (d, 2H,  $J = 9.0$  Hz), 7.40 (d, 2H,  $J = 9.0$  Hz), 5.92 (tt, 1H,  $J = 55.0, 0.4$  Hz), 4.19 (td, 2H,  $J = 12.6, 4.0$  Hz), 2.48 (s, 3H).

4823-(2,2-

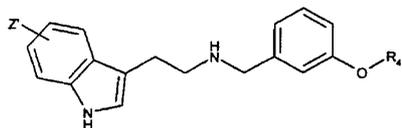
480  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 9.97 (s, 1H), 7.56-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.21 (ddd, 1H,  $J = 8.0, 2.8, 1.2$  Hz), 6.11 (tt, 1H,  $J = 55.0, 4.0$  Hz), 4.24 (td, 2H,  $J = 12.6, 4.0$  Hz).

483N-(2-(6-

(150 Ml) 6- (1.4 g, 7.2 mmol), 3-(3- (1.3 g, 7.2 mmol) , 78 가 ) 1 N 9:1 10 g SCX ( 1 N ) (112 mg, 2.1 mmol) 10

: mp 177.8-178.9  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{dmsO}-d_6$ ): 11.15 (br s, 1H), 9.41 (br s, 2H), 7.57 (d, 1H,  $J = 8.0$  Hz), 7.39 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.0$  Hz), 7.32 (t, 1H,  $J = 7.8$  Hz), 7.26 (d, 1H,  $J = 2.4$  Hz), 7.25-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H,  $J = 8.0$  Hz), 7.01 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.8, 2.0$  Hz), 6.97 (dd, 1H,  $J = 8.0, 2.0$  Hz), 4.60 (dt, 2H,  $J = 47.6, 6.0$  Hz), 4.13 (br s, 2H), 4.08 (t, 2H,  $J = 6.4$  Hz), 3.10 (br s, 4H), 2.11 (d, 2H,  $J = 26.0, 6.0$  Hz); MS (ES+):  $m/e$  361.3 ( $M+1$ ); CHN ( $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{22}\text{ClFN}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{HCl}$ ): C 60.46, H 5.83, N 7.05; : C 60.48, H 5.86, N 7.16.

483

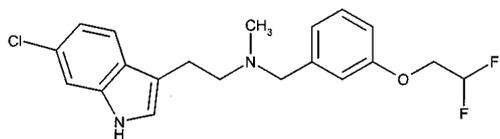


실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
484	6-플루오로	3-플루오로프로필	mp: 174.8-176.0°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsd <sub>6</sub> ): 11.03 (br s, 1H), 9.35 (br s, 2H), 7.52 (dd, 1H, J = 8.8, 5.2 Hz), 7.30 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.22-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.95 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 2.2 Hz), 6.83 (ddd, 1H, J = 9.6, 8.8, 2.4 Hz), 4.58 (dt, 2H, J = 47.2, 5.8 Hz), 4.11 (s, 2H), 4.06 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.08 (br s, 4H), 2.08 (d 오중선, 2H, J = 26.0, 6.0 Hz); MS (ES+): m/e 345.3 (M+1); CHN (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O HCl) 계산치: C 63.07, H 6.09, N 7.36; 측정치: C 62.82, H 6.13, N 7.57
485	6-플루오로	2,2-디플루오로에틸	mp 165.0-166.5°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsd <sub>6</sub> ): 11.08 (br s, 1H), 7.56 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 5.2 Hz), 7.39-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.21 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.18 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.12 (dd, 1H, J = 10.4, 1.7 Hz), 7.04 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 1.7 Hz), 6.89-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.42 (tt, 1H, J = 53.9, 3.5 Hz), 4.32 (td, 2H, J = 11.3, 3.2 Hz), 4.14 (s, 2H), 3.20-3.00 (m, 4H); MS: (ES+): m/e 349.0 (M+1)
486	6-클로로	2,2-디플루오로에틸	mp 131.6-133°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsd <sub>6</sub> ): 11.15 (br s, 1H), 9.50 (br s, 2H), 7.57 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.39 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.36 (t, 1H, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.32 (br s, 1H), 7.26 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.17 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.04 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 2.2 Hz), 7.01 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz), 6.41 (tt, 1H, J = 54.4, 3.4 Hz), 4.32 (td, 2H, J = 14.8, 3.6 Hz), 4.14 (br s, 2H), 3.11 (br s, 4H); MS (ES+): m/e 365.3 (M+1); CHN(C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>2</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O·HCl·0.3 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 56.11; H 5.11; N 6.89; 측정치: C 56.03; H 4.95; N 7.18
487	6-클로로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	mp 199.8-201.1°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsd <sub>6</sub> ): 11.15 (br s, 1H), 9.35 (br s, 2H), 7.57 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.44-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.26 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.22 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.10 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz), 7.00 (dd, 1H, J = 8.6, 1.8 Hz), 4.85 (t, 2H, J = 13.2 Hz), 4.13 (s, 2H), 3.10 (br s, 4H); MS (ES+): m/e 433.0 (M+1); CHN(C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·0.97HCl) 계산치: C 51.31, H 4.08, N 5.98; 측정치: C 51.61, H 4.07, N 6.00
488	5-이소프로필	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	mp 168.5-171.0°C; MS (ES+): m/e 441.1 (M+1); CHN (C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 57.28, H 5.56, N 5.81; 측정치: C 57.10, H 5.21, N 6.03

489	5-이소프로필	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 167.0-168.2 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsd <sub>6</sub> ): 10.72 (br s, 1H), 7.44 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.34 (br s, 1H), 7.22-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.14 (br s, 1H Hz), 7.06 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.01 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 1.6 Hz), 6.69 (tt, 1H, J = 51.6, 5.6 Hz), 5.86 (s, 1H), 4.70-4.50 (m, 2H), 3.50-3.25 (m, 4H, H <sub>2</sub> O 와 ), 3.17-3.05 (m, 1H), 3.05-2.91 (m, 2H), 1.24 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz); MS (ES+): m/e 422.1 (M+1)
-----	---------	--------------------	--

490

N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(2,2-



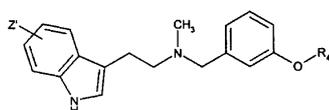
(15 Mℓ) N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) (276 mg), 0.76 mmol) (38% 55.5 Mℓ, 0.76 mmol) 10 (321 mg, 1.51 mmol) 10 2 가 . (10 Mℓ) 1 10 g SCX

2 N (20 Mℓ) (5 Mℓ) (36 mg, 0.67 mmol) (239 mg, 0.64 mmol)

(1:1) 10 Mℓ (fluffy) (10 Mℓ) (2 )

: mp: 63.8-65.8 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmsO-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.10 (br s, 1H), 7.52 (d, 1H, J= 8.4 Hz) 7.36 (d, 1H, J= 2.0 Hz), 7.40-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d, 1H, J= 2.4 Hz), 7.20-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.04 (br d, 1 H, J= 7.6 Hz), 6.96 (dd, 1H, J= 8.6, 1.4 Hz), 6.38 (tt, 1H, J= 54.4, 3.6, Hz), 4.50-4.02 (br m, 2H), 4.30 (td, 2 H, J= 14.4, 3.2 Hz), 3.15 (br s, 4H), 2.68 (br s, 3H); MS (ES+): m/e 378.9 (M+1).

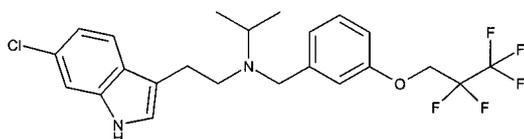
490



실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
491	6-플루오로	2,2-디플루오로에틸	mp: 70.8-73.0°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl <sub>3</sub> ): 9.01 (br s, 1H), 7.40-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.35 (dd, 1H, J= 8.8, 5.6 Hz), 7.31-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.97-6.91 (m, 2H), 6.77 (td, 1H, J= 9.2, 2.0 Hz), 6.05 (t, 1H, J= 54.8, 4.0 Hz), 4.21 (td, 2H, J= 13.0, 4.0 Hz), 4.08 (br s, 2H), 3.30-3.18 (m, 2H), 3.18-3.05 (m, 2H), 2.66 (s, 3H); MS (APCI): m/e 363.1 (M+1)
492	6-플루오로	3-플루오로프로필	mp: 66.4-69.3°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, dmsO-d <sub>6</sub> ): 11.04 (s, 1H), 11.20-10.70 (br s, 1H), 7.52 (dd, 1H, J= 8.8, 5.5 Hz), 7.34 (t, 1H, J= 7.9 Hz), 7.30-7.20 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H, J= 2.2 Hz), 7.12 (AB, 2H, J <sub>AB</sub> = 2.4 Hz, ΔJ <sub>AB</sub> = 9.8 Hz), 7.00 (br d, 1H, J= 8.4 Hz), 6.84 (ddd, 1H, J= 9.9, 8.8, 2.2 Hz), 4.61 (dt, 2H, J= 47.2, 5.9 Hz), 4.44-4.03 (br m, 2H), 4.08 (t, 2H, J= 6.4 Hz), 3.17 (br s, 4H), 2.68 (br s, 3H), 2.11 (d 오중선, 2H, J= 25.6, 6.1 Hz); MS (ES+): m/e 358.9 (M+1)
493	6-클로로	3-플루오로프로필	mp: 61.4-63.4°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ): 11.14 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, 1H, J= 8.4 Hz), 7.40 (d, 1H, J= 2.4 Hz), 7.35 (t, 1H, J= 8.0 Hz), 7.32-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.13 (br d, 1H, J= 7.2 Hz), 7.07-7.00 (m, 1H), 6.99 (dd, 1H, J= 8.6, 1.8 Hz), 4.60 (dt, 2H, J= 46.8, 5.8 Hz), 4.50-4.15 (br m, 2H), 4.08 (t, 2H, J= 6.4 Hz), 3.18 (br s, 4H), 2.72 (br s, 3H), 2.11 (d 오중선, 2H, J= 26.0, 6.4 Hz); MS (APCI): m/e 375.1 (M+1)
494	6-클로로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	mp 206.6-207.5°C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, 메탄올-d <sub>4</sub> ): 7.97 (d, 1H, J= 8.0 Hz) 7.93-7.85 (m, 2H), 7.75-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.65 (br d, 1H, J= 7.2 Hz), 7.58 (br d, 1H, J= 8.0 Hz), 7.47 (br d, 1H, J= 9.2 Hz), 5.21 (t, 2H, J= 13.0 Hz), 4.60 (br s, 2H), 3.61 (br s, 4H), 3.14 (br s, 3H); MS (ES+): m/e 447.1 (M+1); CHN (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·HCl) 계산치: C 52.19; H 4.38; N 5.80; 측정치: C 52.16; H 4.29; N 5.82

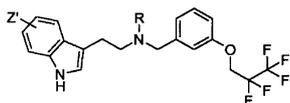
495

N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(2,2,3,3,3- )



(95:5) 20 Mℓ N-(2-(6-(1H-3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-  
 ) (254 mg, 0.59 mmol) (441 Mℓ, 5.9 mmol)  
 (148 mg, 2.3 mmol) 50 , 가 2  
 4%  
 (237 mg, 0.49 mmol)  
 (15 Mℓ) (5 Mℓ) (27 mg, 0.49 mmol) 10  
 (tacky) (1:1) 1  
 0 Mℓ 241 mg (96%) : mp: 77.0-80.2 ; 1  
 H NMR (400 MHz, -d<sub>4</sub>): 7.31 (br t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.26-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.16 (br d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.  
 15-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.05-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.83 (dd, 1H, J = 8.0, 2.0 Hz), 4.52 (t, 2H, J = 12.8 Hz), 4.12 (br s, 2H),  
 3.53 (br s, 1H), 3.11 (br s, 2H), 2.89 (br s, 2H), 1.27 (br s, 6H); MS (APCI): m/e 475.1 (M+1).

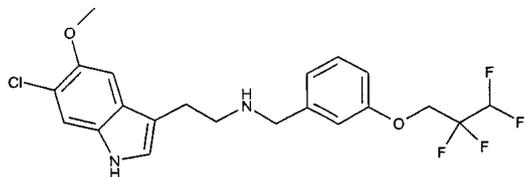
495



실시예 번호	Z'	R	데이터
496	6-클로로	프로필	mp 92.4-94.6 °C. 질량 (ES+): m/z 475.0 (M+1). C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•1.0C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>4</sub> •0.5H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 원소 분석 계산치: C, 53.30; H, 4.93; N, 4.57. 측정치: C, 53.00; H, 4.55; N, 4.86.
497	6-클로로	에틸	mp 101.0-1-104.0 °C. 질량 (ES+): m/z 461.0 (M+1).

500

N-(2-(6-(5-(1H-3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-

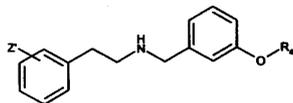


(1 Mℓ) 5-(6-(1H-3- ) (0.2 mmol) (1 Mℓ) 3-(2,2,3,3,3-  
 ) (0.32 mmol) . 2 , (1 Mℓ)  
 (37.83 mg, 1.0 mmol) 가 , 1 Mℓ  
 2 g SCX , 2 M -  
 TLC (1 Mℓ) (37.83 mg, 1.0 mmol) 2 가 (1  
 Mℓ) 1- 2- (1 Mℓ) 2 g SCX 2 가  
 . 2 , 1 Mℓ . SI 가  
 (straight) . LC 1 2 .  
 LCMS R<sub>t</sub> 254 nm 2.749 , 220 nm 2.800 ; m/e 445 (M+1).

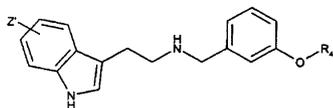
LC :

1: ( (Shimadzu) QP8000) 4.5 10 90. A: 0.1% , B:  
 0.1% : C18 (Metachem), (monochrom) 3 , 2.5 ×25.  
 2: ( ) 9 10 80. A: 0.1% , B: 0.08%  
 : C18 , 5 , 4.6 ×50.

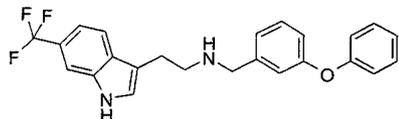
500



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
501	3-CF <sub>3</sub>	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 2: LC Rf 220nm 에서 3.90 분, 264 nm 에서 3.908 분.
502	3,5-디메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 2: LC Rf 254 nm 에서 3.620 분, 220 nm 에서 3.62 분, m/e 367 (M+1).
503	3-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 220nm 에서 2.800 분, m/e 376 (M+1).
504	3-CF <sub>3</sub>	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.885 분, m/e 410 (M+1).
506	3-클로로	2-플루오로에틸	방법 2: LC Rf 254 nm 에서 3.420 분, 220 nm 에서 3.42 분.
507	3-트리플루오로메틸	2-플루오로에틸	방법 2: LC Rf 254 nm 에서 3.580 분, 220 nm 에서 3.58 분.
508	3,5-디메톡시	2-플루오로에틸	방법 2: LC Rf 254 nm 에서 3.212 분, 220 nm 에서 3.22 분.
509	3-트리플루오로메틸	프로필	방법 2: LC Rf 254 nm 에서 3.892 분, 220 nm 에서 3.89 분.
510	2-클로로	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 2854 nm 에서 2.479 분, m/e 338 (M+1).
511	3-트리플루오로메틸	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.969 분, m/e 372 (M+1).



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
512	5-메톡시 6-클로로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 220 nm 에서 2.651 분, m/e 413 (M+1).
513	6-플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.618 분, 220 nm 에서 2.700 분, m/e 367 (M+1).
514	4-클로로 5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.683 분, 220 nm 에서 2.661 분, m/e 399 (M+1).
515	5-메톡시 6-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.749 분, 220 nm 에서 2.800 분, m/e 445 (M+1).
516	6-플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.683 분, 220 nm 에서 2.661 분, m/e 399 (M+1).
517	4-클로로 5-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.682 분, 220 nm 에서 2.663 분, m/e 445 (M+1).
522	5-메톡시	2-플루오로에틸	방법 2: LC Rf 220 nm 에서 3.19 분.

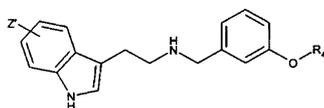


(1 Mℓ) 5- (0.1 mmol) (1 Mℓ) 3- (0.2 mmol) (18 mg, 0.5 mmol) 가 . 3 , 1- -2- (0.5 Mℓ) 1 Mℓ , 2 g SCX (1 Mℓ) . SI 가 . 2 M - 1 . LCMS R<sub>f</sub> 254 nm 2.954 , 220 nm 2.954 , m/e 411 (M+1).

LC :

1: ( QP8000) 4.5 10 90. A: 0.1% , B: 0. 1% . : C18 , 3 , 2.5 × 25.

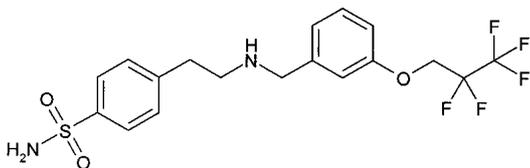
523



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
524	6-트리플루오로메틸	페닐	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 254 nm 에서 2.954 분, 220 nm 에서 2.954 분, m/e 411 (M+1).
525	6-플루오로	페닐	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 254 nm 에서 2.712 분, 220 nm 에서 2.712 분, m/e 361 (M+1).
526	5-메톡시 6-클로로	페닐	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 254 nm 에서 2.757 분, 220 nm 에서 2.757 분, m/e 407 (M+1).
527	4-클로로 5-메톡시	프로필	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 254 nm 에서 2.578 분, 220 nm 에서 2.577 분, m/e 373 (M+1).
528	6-트리플루오로메틸	프로필	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 254 nm 에서 2.850 분, 220 nm 에서 2.849 분, m/e 377 (M+1).
529	6-플루오로	프로필	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 254 nm 에서 2.576 분, 220 nm 에서 2.576 분, m/e 327 (M+1).
530	5-메톡시 6-클로로	프로필	방법 1: LCMS R <sub>f</sub> 220 nm 에서 2.637 분, m/e 373 (M+1).

531

N-(2-(4- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-

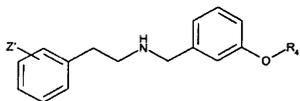


(1 Mℓ) 4- (0.2 mmol) (1 Mℓ) 3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) (0.32 mmol) . 1 , 1- -2- (1 Mℓ) (18 mg, 1.0 mmol) 가 . , 1 Mℓ 2 g SCX , 2 M - . (Gilson) UV 가 . LCMS R<sub>f</sub> 254 nm 2.345 , 220 nm 2.347 , m/e 439 (M+1) 461 (M+22).

LC :

1: ( QP8000) 4.5 10 90. A: 0.1% , B: 0.1%  
 % : C18 , 3 , 2.5 x 25.

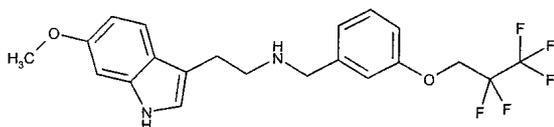
531



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
532	2,5-디메톡시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.816 분, 220 nm 에서 2.815 분, m/e 420 (M+1).
533	3,4-디메톡시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.634 분, 220 nm 에서 2.637 분, m/e 420 (M+1).
534	4-술폰아미드	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.155 분, 220 nm 에서 2.156 분, m/e 421 (M+1).
535	4-술폰아미드	3-플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 1.816 분, 220 nm 에서 1.818 분, m/e 367 (M+1), 389 (M+22).
537	4-술폰아미드	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 1.606 분, 220 nm 에서 1.606 분, m/e 375 (M+22).
538	3,4-디메톡시	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.511 분, 220 nm 에서 2.511 분, m/e 364 (M+1).
539	4-술폰아미드	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 1.782 분, 220 nm 에서 1.782 분, m/e 371 (M+1), 393 (M+22).
540	2,5-디메톡시	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.359 분, m/e 352 (M+1).
541	3,4-디메톡시	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.085 분, 220 nm 에서 2.070 분, m/e 335 (M+1), 352 (M+22).
542	4-술폰아미드	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 1.816 분, 220 nm 에서 1.818 분, m/e 367 (M+1), 389 (M+22).
543	2,5-디메톡시	3-플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.387 분, 220 nm 에서 2.381 분, m/e 348 (M+1).

545

N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-

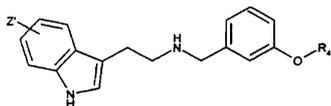


1- -2- (1 Mℓ) (0.2 mmol) (1 Mℓ) (0.32 mmol)  
 . 1 , 1- -2- (1 Mℓ) (18 mg, 1.0 mmol) 가  
 , 10% / 1 Mℓ 2 g SCX  
 . 2 M -  
 UV 가 1 . LCMS Rf 254 nm  
 3.752 , 220 nm 3.753 , m/e 429 (M+1).

LC :

1: ( QP8000) 4.5 10 90. A: 0.1% , B: 0.1%  
 % : C18 , 3 , 2.5 x 25.

545

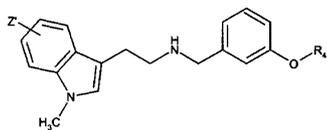


실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
546	4-클로로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.873 분, 220 nm 에서 3.877 분, m/e 433 (M+1).
547	4-메톡시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.828 분, 220 nm 에서 3.833 분, m/e 429 (M+1).
548	5-메톡시 2-메틸	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.802 분, 220 nm 에서 3.805 분, m/e 433 (M+1).
549	7-메톡시	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.800 분, 220 nm 에서 3.806 분, m/e 429 (M+1).
550	6-클로로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.947 분, 220 nm 에서 3.952 분, m/e 433 (M+1).
551	4-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.695 분, 220 nm 에서 3.695 분, m/e 411 (M+1).
552	5-메톡시 2-메틸	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.654 분, 220 nm 에서 3.654 분, m/e 425 (M+1).
553	7-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.659 분, 220 nm 에서 3.661 분, m/e 411 (M+1).
554	6-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.821 분, 220 nm 에서 3.821 분, m/e 415 (M+1).
555	6-메톡시	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.169 분, 220 nm 에서 3.169 분, m/e 345 (M+1).
556	4-클로로	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.411 분, 220 nm 에서 3.412 분, m/e 347 (M+1).
557	4-메톡시	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.303 분, 220 nm 에서 3.304 분, m/e 343 (M+1).
558	5-메톡시 2-메틸	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.236 분, 220 nm 에서 3.236 분, m/e 357 (M+1).
559	7-메톡시	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.263 분, 220 nm 에서 3.264 분, m/e 343 (M+1).

560	6-클로로	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.465 분, 220 nm 에서 3.466 분, m/e 347 (M+1).
561	6-메톡시	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.190 분, 220 nm 에서 3.190 분.
562	6-클로로	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.795 분, 220 nm 에서 3.795 분, m/e 377 (M+1).
563	6-플루오로	2-플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.305 분, 220 nm 에서 3.306 분, m/e 331 (M+1).
571	4-클로로	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.668 분, 220 nm 에서 3.668 분, m/e 343 (M+1).
572	4-메톡시	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.581 분, 220 nm 에서 3.582 분, m/e 339 (M+1).
573	5-메톡시 2-메틸	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.524 분, 220 nm 에서 3.524 분, m/e 353 (M+1).
574	7-메톡시	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.553 분, 220 nm 에서 3.554 분, m/e 339 (M+1).
575	6-클로로	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.736 분, 220 nm 에서 3.736 분, m/e 343 (M+1).
576	4,6-디플루오로 5-메톡시	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.830 분, 220 nm 에서 3.832 분, m/e 423 (M+1).
577	6-메톡시	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.527 분, 220 nm 에서 3.531 분, m/e 373 (M+1).
578	4-클로로	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.749 분, 220 nm 에서 3.749 분, m/e 377 (M+1).
579	4-메톡시	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.657 분, 220 nm 에서 3.658 분, m/e 373 (M+1).
580	5-메톡시 -2-메틸	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.609 분, 220 nm 에서 3.609 분, m/e 3387 (M+1).
581	7-메톡시	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.622 분, 220 nm 에서 3.622 분, m/e 373 (M+1).
582	6-클로로	페닐	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.795 분, 220 nm 에서 3.795 분, m/e 377 (M+1).
583	4,6-디플루오로 5-메톡시	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.514 분, 220 nm 에서 3.519 분, m/e 411 (M+1).

585	4-클로로	2,2- 디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.418 분, 220 nm 에서 3.419 분, m/e 365 (M+1).
586	4-메톡시	2,2- 디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.301 분, 220 nm 에서 3.305 분, m/e 361 (M+1).
587	5-메톡시 -2-메틸	2,2- 디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.269 분, 220 nm 에서 3.269 분, m/e 375 (M+1).
588	7-메톡시	2,2- 디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.265 분, 220 nm 에서 3.271 분, m/e 361 (M+1).
589	6-클로로	2,2- 디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.476 분, 220 nm 에서 3.476 분, m/e 365 (M+1).
590	6- 플루오로	2,2- 디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.326 분, 220 nm 에서 3.326 분, m/e 349 (M+1).
592	6-메톡시	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.170 분, 220 nm 에서 3.176 분, m/e 357 (M+1).
593	4-클로로	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.400 분, 220 nm 에서 3.407 분, m/e 361 (M+1).
594	4-메톡시	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.326 분, 220 nm 에서 3.327 분, m/e 357 (M+1).
595	5-메톡시 -2-메틸	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.277 분, 220 nm 에서 3.277 분, m/e 371 (M+1).
596	7-메톡시	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.290 분, 220 nm 에서 3.291 분, m/e 357 (M+1).
597	6-클로로	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.498 분, 220 nm 에서 3.499 분, m/e 361 (M+1).
598	6- 플루오로	3- 플루오로프 로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.329 분, 220 nm 에서 3.330 분, m/e 345 (M+1).
600	6-메톡시	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.288 분, 220 nm 에서 3.228 분, m/e 379 (M+1).
601	4-클로로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.518 분, 220 nm 에서 3.518 분, m/e 383 (M+1).

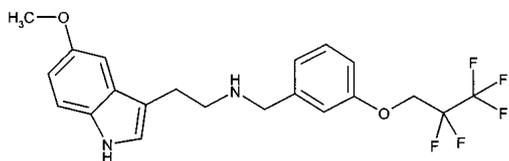
602	4-메톡시	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.427 분, 220 nm 에서 3.428 분, m/e 379 (M+1).
603	5-메톡시 -2-메틸	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.378 분, 220 nm 에서 3.378 분, m/e 393 (M+1).
604	7-메톡시	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.234 분, 220 nm 에서 3.255 분, m/e 379 (M+1).
605	6-클로로	2,2,2- 트리플루오 로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.587 분, 220 nm 에서 3.587 분, m/e 383 (M+1).



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
606	6-메톡시	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.190 분, 220 nm 에서 3.190 분.
607	4-플루오로 5-메톡시 6-플루오로	3-플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.390 분, 220 nm 에서 3.395 분, m/e 401 (M+1).
608	4-플루오로 6-플루오로 5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.442 분, 220 nm 에서 3.453 분, m/e 429 (M+1).

620

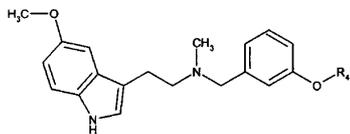
N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-



가 (0.5 Mℓ) , 1- 2- (0.2 mmol) (1 Mℓ) (1 Mℓ) (0.4 mmol) (82 mg, 0.8 mmol)  
 가 , 2 M , 1 Mℓ 2 g SCX UV  
 20 nm 가 3 LCMS R<sub>f</sub> 254 nm 4.823 , 2  
 4.823 , m/e 443 (M+1).

LC :  
 3: ( QP8000) 4.5 5 90. A: 0.1% B: 0.1%  
 : C18 , 3 , 2.5 × 25.

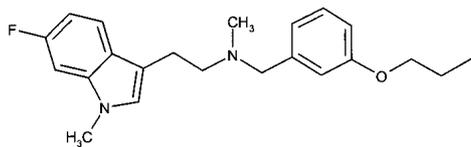
620



실시예 번호	R <sup>4</sup>	데이터
622	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	방법 3: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 4.681 분, 220 nm 에서 4.692 분, m/e 425 (M+1).
623	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 3: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 4.639 분, 220 nm 에서 4.643 분, m/e 393 (M+1).

624

N-(2-(6- -1- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-

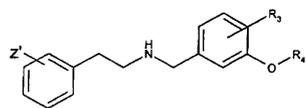


1- (0.5 Mℓ) N- (0.32 mmol) -1- (0.2 mmol)  
 -2- (1 Mℓ) 3- (1.0 mmol) -3- (1- )  
 -2- (0.5 Mℓ) 가 2 g SCX . 3 UV  
 , 10% / 1 Mℓ 가 2 M - ,

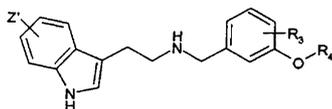
LC :

1: ( QP8000) 4.5 10 90. A: 0.1% , B: 0.1  
 % : C18 , 3 , 2.5 × 25.

624

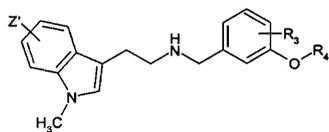


실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
625	3-트리플루오로메틸 4-플루오로	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.214 분, 220 nm 에서 3.213 분, m/e 371 (M+1).
626	3-트리플루오로메틸 4-플루오로	H	3,3,3-트리플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.042 분, 220 nm 에서 3.042 분, m/e 410 (M+1).
627	3-트리플루오로메틸 4-플루오로	H	2,2-디플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.828 분, 220 nm 에서 2.828 분, m/e 378 (M+1).
628	3-트리플루오로메틸 4-플루오로	H	2,2,3,3,3 펜타플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.196 분, 220 nm 에서 3.196 분, m/e 446 (M+1).
629	3-트리플루오로메틸 4-플루오로	H	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.984 분, 220 nm 에서 2.984 분, m/e 396 (M+1).
630	3-트리플루오로메틸 4-플루오로	H	3-플루오로프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.855 분, 220 nm 에서 2.855 분, m/e 374 (M+1).



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
632	5-플루오로 6-클로로	4-메틸	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.141 분, 220 nm 에서 3.140 분, m/e 375 (M+1).
633	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.065 분, 220 nm 에서 3.066 분, m/e 431 (M+1).
634	5-플루오로 6-클로로	H	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.977 분, 220 nm 에서 2.977 분, m/e 415 (M+1).
635	5,6-디플루오로	H	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.871 분, 220 nm 에서 2.872 분, m/e 399 (M+1).
636	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.065 분, 220 nm 에서 3.066 분, m/e 431 (M+1).
637	5-플루오로 6-클로로	H	2,2-디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.782 분, 220 nm 에서 2.782 분, m/e 383 (M+1).
638	5,6-디플루오로	H	2,2-디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.655 분, 220 nm 에서 2.655 분, m/e 367 (M+1).
639	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	2,2-디플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.876 분, 220 nm 에서 2.875 분, m/e 399 (M+1).
640	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.009 분, 220 nm 에서 3.009 분, m/e 417 (M+1).
641	5-플루오로 6-클로로	H	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.135 분, 220 nm 에서 3.135 분, m/e 451 (M+1).

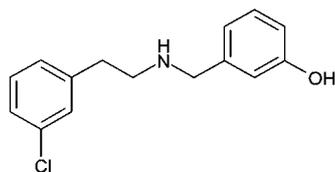
642	5,6-디플루오로	H	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.027 분, 220 nm 에서 3.027 분, m/e 435 (M+1).
643	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.202 분, 220 nm 에서 3.202 분, m/e 467 (M+1).
645	5,6-디플루오로	H	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.982 분, 220 nm 에서 2.982 분, m/e 396 (M+1).
646	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.009 분, 220 nm 에서 3.009 분, m/e 417 (M+1).
647	5-플루오로 6-클로로	H	3-플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.796 분, 220 nm 에서 2.796 분, m/e 379 (M+1).
648	5,6-디플루오로	H	3-플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.644 분, 220 nm 에서 2.646 분, m/e 363 (M+1).
649 A	6-트리플루오로 메틸	H	3-플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.900 분, 220 nm 에서 2.900 분, m/e 395 (M+1).



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
631	6-플루오로	4-메틸	프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 220 nm 에서 3.152 분, m/e 355 (M+1).
633 A	6-플루오로	H	3,3,3-트리플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.949 분, 220 nm 에서 2.953 분, m/e 395 (M+1).
640 A	6-플루오로	H	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로 프로필	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 3.112 분, 220 nm 에서 3.117 분, m/e 431 (M+1).
649	6-플루오로	H	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254 nm 에서 2.895 분, 220 nm 에서 2.898 분, m/e 381 (M+1).

650

N-2-(3- ) -3-



40 Mℓ 2-(3- ) (1.866 gm; 15.28 mmol) 3- (1.567 gm; 10.07 mmol), 20 (0.950 gm; 25.1 mmol)  
 . 15 , (10 Mℓ) 가  
 (25 Mℓ) (50 Mℓ) 가 , (50 Mℓ)  
 (3 ) , MgSO<sub>4</sub>

650A

N-t- -N-2-(3- ) -3-

N-2-(3- ) -3- (40 Mℓ) -tert- (1.556 gm; 7.131 mmol) (1.0 Mℓ; 7.2 mmol) . 18 , (50 Mℓ)  
 5% MgSO<sub>4</sub>

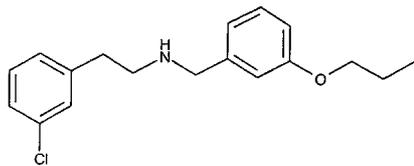
651

N-t- -N-2-(3- ) -3-

(0.8 Mℓ) 50% (1 Mℓ) N-t- -N-2-(3- ) -3- (46.7 mg, 0.129 mmol), n- (0.17 mg, 1.00 mmol)  
 (18 mg, 0.057 mmol) 가 . 1200 rpm 50 54 가 . 6  
 4.5 , 5 Mℓ (MgSO<sub>4</sub>)  
 : MS (ES+): m/e (M+1) 404. TLC ( 20% EtOAc, R<sub>f</sub> 0.54).

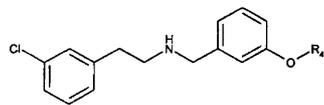
652

N-(2-(3- ) )-3-



(70 uL) 가 , 3 (4 Mℓ) N-t- -N-2-(3- ) -3-  
 . 10% Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (2 Mℓ) 가 4 Mℓ  
 1 gm SCX , 1 M : MS  
 (ES+): m/e (M+1). HPLC (7.5 10 90% / , Tr = 4.490 ).

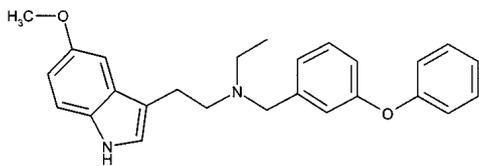
651 652 :



실시 예 번호	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
654	에틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.223 분; m/e 298.9 (M+1)
655	부틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.715 분; m/e 317.9 (M+1)
656	헥실	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 5.137 분; m/e 345.9 (M+1)
658	알릴	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.373 분; m/e 301.9(M+1)
660	피리딘-2-일메틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.547 분; m/e 352.9 (M+1)
661	피리딘-3-일메틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.487 분; m/e 352.9 (M+1)
662	피리딘-4-일메틸	방법 1: LCMS Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.455 분; m/e 352.9 (M+1)

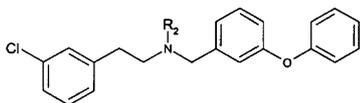
665

N-(2-(5- -1- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-

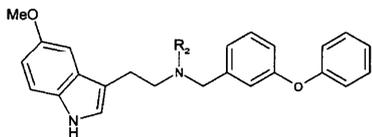


(0.080 Mℓ; 0.77 mmol) (1 Mℓ) N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-  
 ( , 55.5 mg, 0.149 mmol) 가 , (1 Mℓ)  
 (64 mg; 0.30 mmol) 가 . 44 , (0.5 Mℓ) 가  
 5% 4 Mℓ , 1 gm SCX  
 1 M  
 HPLC (C-18 , 20 Mℓ/ , 12 5 90% / )  
 : MS (ES+): m/e (M+1); HPLC: (10 10 90% / , Tr = 5.25 ).

665 , :



실시예 번호	R <sub>2</sub>	데이터
666	메틸	LC 방법 2: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 5.12 분; m/e 351.9 (M+1)
667	에틸	LC 방법 2: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 5.25 분; m/e 365.9 (M+1)



실시예 번호	R <sub>2</sub>	데이터
668	에틸	LC 방법 2: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.98 분; m/e 401.09 (M+1)

670

3- \_\_\_\_\_

2- (100 Mℓ) 3- (7.50 gm; 61.4 mmol), n- (17.3 gm; 102 mmol)  
 mol) (16.90 gm; 122 mmol) . 17 ,  
 (150 Mℓ) (150 Mℓ) ,  
 (2 × 100 Mℓ) , 1 N NaOH,  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> . :  
 bp: 122-125 (15 mm); TLC (10% Et<sub>2</sub>O/ ; R<sub>f</sub> 0.35).

671

3-(3,3,3- \_\_\_\_\_ )

(7.43 gm; 39.0 mmol) (50 Mℓ) 0 3,3,3-3,3,3-  
 (2.23 gm; 19.5 mmol) 가 3 . 48 ,  
 350 Mℓ (3 × 125 Mℓ) . 5 N HCl, ,  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> 3,3,3- .  
 DMF (80 Mℓ) 3,3,3- (4.057 gm; 15.12 mmol), 3- (1.  
 85 gm; 15.12 mmol) K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (4.15 gm; 30.0 mmol) 100 가 . 18 ,  
 (200 Mℓ) (2 × 200 Mℓ) (100 Mℓ), (100 Mℓ),  
 0.1 M NaOH (2 × 100 Mℓ), (100 Mℓ) (100 Mℓ) ( )  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> ) ( 0 20% )

672

3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )

2- (100 Mℓ) 1- -2- (4.575 g; 36.0 mmol), 3- (4.103 gm;  
 33.60 mmol) K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (7.05 gm; 51.0 mmol) . 18 ,  
 100 Mℓ 100 Mℓ (2 × 75 Mℓ)  
 (2 × 150 Mℓ), 1 M NaOH (2 × 100 Mℓ), NaHCO<sub>3</sub> ( , 100 Mℓ)

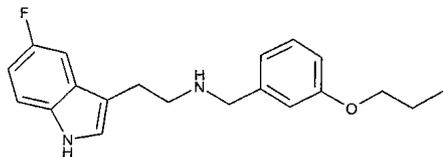
(150 Ml)  
25%

(MgSO<sub>4</sub>)

( ) 0

673

N-(2-(5-(1H-3-))-)-3-



(2 Ml) 3- (29.6 mg; 0.18 mmol) 5- (14.2 mg; 0.080 mmol)  
mmol) (0.5 M 1 Ml; 0.50 mmol) 가 . 63  
1 gm SCX 가 SCX 1 M 5%  
: MS (ES+): m/e (M+1); HPLC (10 10 90% / ), Tr = 4.08 .

LC :

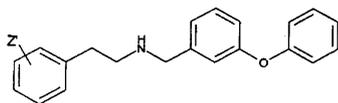
1: (HP 1100 LC VP HPLC (Micromass Platform) LC) 7.5  
10 90. A: 0.1% , B: 0.1% :  
C18 , 3 , 2.5 x25.

2: (HP 1100 LC VP HPLC LC) 10 10 90. A:  
0.1% , B: 0.1% . : C18 , 3  
, 2.5 x25.

3: (HP 1100 LC (Waters Millennium) HPLC LC) 10  
10 100. A: 0.1% , B: 0.08% . : YM  
C, 5 , 2.5 x25.

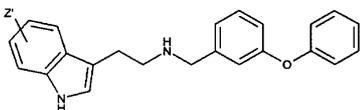
4: ( QP8000) 4.5 10 90. A: 0.1% , B: 0.1  
% . : C18 , 3 , 2.5 x25.

673

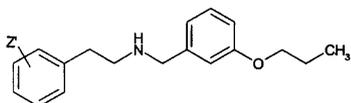


실시예 번호	Z'	데이터
675	2-플루오로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.18 분; m/e 322.0 (M+1)
676	3-플루오로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.23 분; m/e 322.0 (M+1)
677	4-클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.48 분; m/e 337.9 (M+1)
678	4-히드록시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.62 분; m/e 320.0 (M+1)
679	2-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.30 분; m/e 334.0 (M+1)
680	4-브로모 3-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.50 분; m/e 411.9 (M+1)
681	4-플루오로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.22 분; m/e 322.0 (M+1)
682	2-클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.36 분; m/e 338.0 (M+1)
683	4-브로모	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.55 분; m/e 383.91 (M+1)
684	4-메틸	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.42 분; m/e 318.0 (M+1)
685	3-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.19 분; m/e 334.0 (M+1)
686	4-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.15 분; m/e 334.0 (M+1)
687	2-에톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.55 분; m/e 348.0 (M+1)
688	4-에톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.43 분; m/e 348.0 (M+1)
689	4-페녹시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 5.00 분; m/e 396.0 (M+1)
690	4-술폰아미드	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.46 분; m/e 383.0 (M+1)
691	3,4-디클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.74 분; m/e 372.0 (M+1)
692	2,5-디클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.74 분; m/e 372.0 (M+1)
693	2,6-디클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.51 분; m/e 372.0 (M+1)
694	2,5-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.31 분; m/e 364.0 (M+1)
695	2,3-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.24 분; m/e 364.0 (M+1)
696	3,5-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.26 분; m/e 364.0 (M+1)
697	3-에톡시-4-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.14 분; m/e 378.0 (M+1)

673

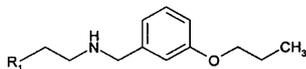


실시예 번호	Z'	데이터
698	5-메틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.852 분; m/e 357 (M+1)
699	5-클로로	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.893 분; m/e 377 (M+1)



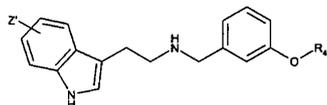
실시예 번호	Z'	데이터
700	2-플루오로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.90 분; m/e 288.0 (M+1)
701	3-플루오로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.95 분; m/e 288.0 (M+1)
702	4-플루오로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.96 분; m/e 288.0 (M+1)
703	2-클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.23 분; m/e 303.9 (M+1)
704	4-클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.12 분; m/e 303.9 (M+1)
705	4-브로모	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.33 분; m/e 347.9 (M+1)
706	4-메틸	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.17 분; m/e 284.0 (M+1)
707	4-히드록시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.26 분; m/e 286.0 (M+1)
708	2-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.03 분; m/e 300.0 (M+1)
709	3-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.91 분; m/e 300.0 (M+1)
710	4-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.91 분; m/e 300.0 (M+1)
711	3-에톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.31 분; m/e 314.0 (M+1)
712	4-에톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.14 분; m/e 314.0 (M+1)
713	4-페녹시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.77 분; m/e 362.0 (M+1)
714	4-술폰아미드	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.06 분; m/e 349.0 (M+1)
715	3,4-디클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.52 분; m/e 337.9 (M+1)
716	2,5-디클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.51 분; m/e 337.9 (M+1)
717	2,6-디클로로	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.28 분; m/e 337.9 (M+1)
718	3,4-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.59 분; m/e 330.0 (M+1)
719	2,5-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.04 분; m/e 330.0 (M+1)
720	2,3-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.96 분; m/e 330.0 (M+1)
721	3,5-디메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.99 분; m/e 330.0 (M+1)
722	3-브로모 4-메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.22 분; m/e 379.9 (M+1)
723	4-에톡시-3- 메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.88 분; m/e 344.0 (M+1)
724	3-에톡시-4- 메톡시	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.84 분; m/e 344.0 (M+1)

673



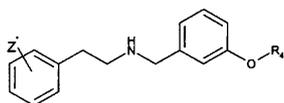
실시예 번호	R <sub>1</sub>	데이터
725	피리딘-2-일	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.38 분; m/e 271.0 (M+1)
726	피리딘-3-일	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.25 분; m/e 271.0 (M+1)
727	피리딘-4-일	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.21 분; m/e 271.0 (M+1)
729	7-메틸-1H- 인돌-3-일	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.19 분; m/e 323.0 (M+1)
730	6-메톡시-1H- 인돌-3-일	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.90 분; m/e 339.0 (M+1)
731	티오펜-3-일	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.70 분; m/e 275.9 (M+1)
732	5-메틸-1H- 인돌-3-일	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.680 분; m/e 323 (M+1)
733	5-클로로-1H- 인돌-3-일	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.019 분; m/e 344 (M+1)

673



실시 예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
734	5-메틸	2-플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.381 분; m/e 327 (M+1)
735	5-플루오로	2-플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.300 분; m/e 331 (M+1)
736	5-메틸	2,2-디플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.520 분; m/e 345 (M+1)
737	5-플루오로	2,2 디플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.445 분; m/e 349 (M+1)
738	5-클로로	2,2-디플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.598 분; m/e 365 (M+1)
739	5-플루오로	4,4,4-트리플루오로부틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.017 분; m/e 395 (M+1)
740	5-플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.787 분; m/e 367 (M+1)
741	5-메톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.681 분; m/e 379 (M+1)
742	5-클로로	4,4,4-트리플루오로부틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 3.151 분; m/e 411 (M+1)
743	5-플루오로	3-플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.475 분; m/e 345 (M+1)
744	5-메톡시	3,3,3-트리플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.889 분; m/e 393 (M+1)
745	5-클로로	3-플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.628 분; m/e 361 (M+1)
746	5-플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.680 분; m/e 399 (M+1)
747	5-메틸	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.756 분; m/e 397 (M+1)
748	5-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.820 분; m/e 417 (M+1)
750	5-플루오로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.833 분; m/e 417 (M+1)
751	5-메틸	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.908 분; m/e 415 (M+1)

752	5-클로로	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.784 분; m/e 433 (M+1)
754	5-메틸	3-플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.457 분; m/e 341 (M+1)
755	5-메톡시	4,4,4-트리플루오로부틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.931 분; m/e 406 (M+1)
756	5-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.795 분; m/e 411 (M+1)
757	5-클로로	2-플루오로에틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.477 분; m/e 347 (M+1)



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이타
758	3-트리플루오로메틸	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.650 분; m/e 410 (M+1)
759	3-트리플루오로메틸	4,4,4-트리플루오로부틸	LC 방법 4: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 2.761 분; m/e 406 (M+1)

760

3-

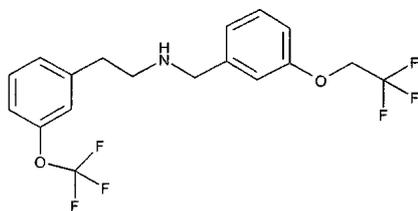
(1.8 g, 30 mmol), (4 Mℓ) 10 N NaOH (0.1 Mℓ) . 3-  
 (5.0 g, 28.6 mmol) 가 . 20 , Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>  
 1-(3- ) : MS (M-1) 250; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.45 (1 H, t, J = 8.4 Hz  
 ), 7.36-7.30 (2 h, m), 7.24-7.20 (1 h, m), 5.51 (1 h, dt, J = 8.8 4.0 Hz), 4.62-4.51 (2 H, m).

(50 Mℓ) 2- -1-(3- ) (6.1 g, 24.2 mmol)  
 (2.02 Mℓ) . 0 (7.28 Mℓ) 가  
 . 2 , Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>  
 3-(2- )-1- : MS  
 (MH<sup>+</sup>) 234; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.97 (1 H, d, J = 13.6 Hz), 7.57 (1 H, d, J = 13.6 Hz), 7.53-7.48 (2 H, m), 7  
 .40-7.35 (2 H, m).

3-(2- )-1- (3.0 g, 12.88 mmol) (50 Mℓ) HCl (5 Mℓ)  
 , PtO<sub>2</sub> (0.6 g) 50 psi (340 kPa) . 5 , 1 N HC  
 l (50 Mℓ) . 2 N NaOH (100 Mℓ)  
 , Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 가  
 . MS (MH<sup>+</sup>) 206; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.32 (1 H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.18-7.06 (3 H, m), 2.98 (2 H, t, J = 7.2 H  
 z), 2.77 (2 H, t, J = 7.2 Hz).

761

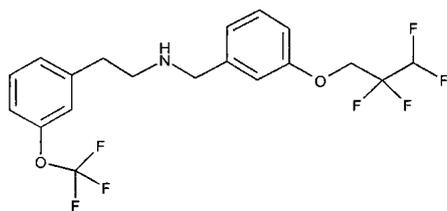
N-(2-(3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )



(30 Mℓ) (400 mg, 1.95 mmol) 3-(2- )  
 (596 mg, 2.92 mmol) 4 (4.0 g) . 4.5 , NaBH<sub>4</sub> (2  
 21 mg, 5.85 mmol) . 1 , 5 N NaOH .  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> . HPLC  
 HCl : MS (MH<sup>+</sup>) 394;  
<sup>1</sup>H (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 9.48 (2 H, br s), 7.48 (1 H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.40 (1 H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.34 (1 H, s), 7.32-7.21 (4  
 H, m), 7.11 (1 H, dd, J = 8.4 2.8 Hz), 4.79 (2 H, q, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.15 (2 H, s), 3.22-3.12 (2 H, m), 3.11-3.  
 04 (2 H, m).

762

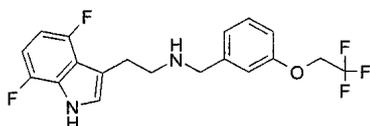
N-(2-(3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- )



761 . HCl : MS (MH  
+ ) 426; <sup>1</sup>H (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 9.42 (2 H, br s), 7.48 (1 H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.40 (1 H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.32-7.26 (3 H, m), 7.20 (1 H, d, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.11 (1 H, dd, J = 8.4 2.8 Hz), 6.70 (1 H, tt, J = 5.2 Hz), 4.62 (2 H, t, J = 13.6 Hz), 4.15 (2 H, s), 3.22-3.12 (2 H, m), 3.10-3.02 (2 H, M).

763

N-(2-(4,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )

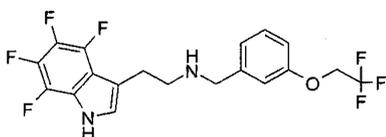


2-(4,7- -1H- -3- ) (483 mg, 2.46 mmol) (45 Ml) . 10  
, 3-(2,2,2- ) (502 mg, 2.46 mmol) (3.5 g)  
가 70 가 . 2 ,  
가 500 Ml (279 mg, 7.38 mmol)  
2 , 3  
2 N 10 g SCX  
(800 mg, 2.08 mmol) (15 Ml) (5 Ml) (straw)  
mmol) 10 (111 mg, 2.08

: mp 208.5-210.0  
; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmso-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.79 (br s, 1H), 9.21 (br s, 2H), 7.39 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz) 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.11 (dd, 1H, J = 2.6, 8.2 Hz), 6.85-6.91 (m, 1H), 6.67-6.73 (m, 1H), 4.77 (q, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.16 (s, 4H), 3.12-3.16 (m, 4H); MS (APCI): m/e 385.1 (M+1); CHN (C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>F<sub>5</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · HCl) : C 54.23, H 4.31, N 6.66; : C 54.20, H 4.30, N 6.66.

764

N-(2-(4,5,6,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )



763 , 2-(4,5,6,7- -1H- -3- ) (484 mg, 2.08 mmol),  
(45 Ml), 3-(2,2,2- ) (425 mg, 2.08 mmol), (3.5 g),  
(236 mg, 6.24 mmol)

: mp 107.2-108.2 . <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmso-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.92 (br s, 1H), 7.32 (s, 2H), 6.95-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.87 (dd, 1H, J = 2.4, 8.0 Hz) 4.68 (q, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.70 (s, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz) 2.75 (t, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz). MS (ES+): m/e 421.1 (M+1). CHN (C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>F<sub>7</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · 1 HCl · 0.20H<sub>2</sub>O) : C 53.83, H 3.66, N 6.61; : C 53.75, H 3.33, N 6.

765

5- \_\_\_\_\_

2 L (32.2 g, 199.8 mmol) (600 Mℓ)  
 0 (150 Mℓ) tert- ( ) (22.8 g,  
 210 mmol) 가 -65 -70 45 .35 , (150 Mℓ) (80 Mℓ)  
 ) (30 g, 220.2 mmol) 가 .45 , -70  
 (31.2 Mℓ, 22.78 g, 225.1 mmol) 가 .  
 72 g .  
 (600 Mℓ) 7a (60 Mℓ) 가 . 가 .24 ,  
 Cl (500 Mℓ) 24 . (600 Mℓ) 2 N H  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> . NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (8/2, v/v) , . 2-  
 -5- -1H- 33.8 g .  
 (330 g), 2- -5- -1H- (33.8 g, 146.2 mmol) (85  
 0 Mℓ) . 1.5 , (500 Mℓ)  
 . (20 Mℓ) 가 5-  
 : mp=55-60 .  
 5- (24 g, 130 mmol) (288 Mℓ) , 10  
 가 (12 Mℓ) 10 가 ( ) 4 . 가 (3 Mℓ)  
 가 2-(5-( -1H- -3- )-2- . (20 Mℓ)  
 2-(5-( -1H- -3- )-2- - NH<sub>4</sub>OH 1 N (700 Mℓ)  
 . 3 , 2-(5-( )-1H- -3- )-2- .  
 LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (37.95 g, 1.00 mol) THF (650 Mℓ) 가 . THF (600 Mℓ) AlCl<sub>3</sub> (50  
 g, 375 mmol) 5 10 45 LiAlH<sub>4</sub> 가 . 5  
 , THF (600 Mℓ) 2-(5-( )-1H- -3- )-2- - (21.4 g, 83.5 mmol)  
 가 , 가 30  
 30% NaOH (100 Mℓ) . 30 , THF (2 L)  
 ) HCl . HCl 가 ( )  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 가 , .

766

3- \_\_\_\_\_

3- (790 g), K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (1627 g) DMF (8 L) . 1- (1000 g)  
 가 105 가 4 . 50 (15 L) 가 ,  
 (10 L) 가 . (2 × 10 L)  
 NaOH 1 N (2 × 5.8 L) .

777

N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3- \_\_\_\_\_

EtOH 390 Mℓ 3- (14.05 g, 0.0856 mole) 5- (13.64 g, 0.0  
 717 mole) . (19.2 g) 가 가 .4 , NaBH  
 4 (37.32 g, 0.2146 mole) 3 가 . 1 , 1

00 g MgSO<sub>4</sub> (250 Mℓ) EtOH (33 Mℓ, 2.5 N) HCl 가 가  
 30 2

778

2,2,3,3,3-

2,2,3,3,3- (6.2g) -1- (9.7 Mℓ) 가 가 .0 10 3 , p-  
 30

779

3,3,3-

3,3,3- (147 g) -1- (61.8 Mℓ) 가 (224 Mℓ) 가 가 .0 10 , p-  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> 0.5 N HCl (1.6 L) 가

780

6-

15 , 422 Mℓ 40% (408 Mℓ) 40 가  
 .0 가 .20 0 , 15 37% (289 Mℓ, 1.3 )  
 가 .6- (400 g, 2.96 mol, 1 ) 15 가 .30 ,  
 2 , 1149 g ( 75%) 10% NaOH 3 L 30  
 가 3-(N,N-) -6- 200 Mℓ 3  
 .18 ,  
 (383 g, 25%) pH가 12 13 NaOH  
 .30 , 50 3-(N,N-  
 )-6-

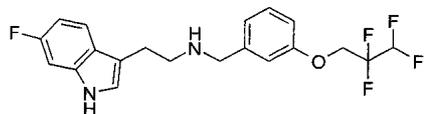
KCN (50.8 g, 0.78 mol), 3-(N,N-) -6- (100 g, 0.52 mol), DMF (400 Mℓ) (20  
 0 Mℓ) 가 70 가 .4  
 . 10  
 2 M  
 2-(6- -1H- -3- )

2-(6- -1H- -3- ) (165 g, 0.925 mol) THF (1.32 L) . THF BH<sub>3</sub> 1 M  
 (2.042 L, 1,832 Kg, 0.131 mol) 40 가 가 , 1  
 가 .1 , 25 NaOH 15%  
 (1.9 L, 9.5 mol) 가 가 , 50 가 .1 , 60 가 .30  
 , 1 가  
 . 200 mbar 30 가 2.5 kg THF  
 가 37% HCl (143 g) (220g) 25  
 . 1 ,

6- (100 g, 0.437 mol), 2% w/w NaOH (2.5 kg) (1.5 L)  
 . 15 ,

782

N-(2-(6-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)phenyl)ethyl)-2-(5-fluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)ethanamine



(500 g), 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl bromide (116.8 g) 6-fluoro-1H-indole (1.15 g) 1.5 가 .30 ,30 380  
 NaBH<sub>4</sub> (19.71 g) 가 .50 1  
 ,15 가 1 N HCl (650 mL)  
 2 20 25  
 50

783A

3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)propanoate

3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)propanoic acid (134.3 g), (2 L) 3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)propanoic acid (304.0 g), 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl bromide (293.6 g) 90 가 .15 p- (200 mL)  
 1 N  
 (Vigreux) (Claisen) (Rasching)  
 : bp 0.8 mmHg, 84-85 (Rasching) : bp 0.9-1.0 mmHg, 74-76

783B

3-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl)propanoate

3-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl)propanoic acid (200 g, 0.664 mol), 3-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl)propanoic acid (101.7 g, 0.833 mol) (1.5 L) (192 g) , 22 92 가 1 N  
 (1 L 0.5 L),  
 1 : bp 0.4-0.5 mmHg 108-110 , 2 0.4-0.5 mmHg 110-111

784

3-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl)propanoate

3-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl)propanoic acid (5.72 g, 17.2 mmol), 3-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl)propanoic acid (2.44 g, 20.0 mmol) (36 mL) (3.03 g) ,10 110 가 .20  
 01097) (57.2 g, 70-230 II-III, (Brockmann): (Merck) # 1.  
 (120 mL) 1 N HCl (36 mL),

785

2-(5-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)phenyl)ethanamine

5- (20 g, 0.13 mole) (230 Mℓ) 5 , 5 10  
 (20.08 g, 0.16 mole) 15 가 . 가 1  
 . 5 15 ,

786

(2-(5- -1H- -3- )-2-

2-(5- -1H- -3- )- (28.9 g, 0.12 mole) NH<sub>4</sub>OH 1 N (720 Mℓ)  
 . 18 ,

787

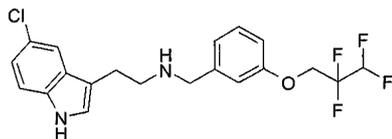
5-

THF (700 Mℓ) LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (40.97 g) 5 . 5 10 , AlCl<sub>3</sub>  
 (53.9 g, 0.40 mole) THF (645 Mℓ) 30 가 . 5 7.5 , THF (  
 900 Mℓ) (2-(5- -1H- -3- )-2- - (20 g, 0.09 mole) 가 . 가  
 , 1 가 , 7 NaOH 50% (342 g, 4.28 mol) 가  
 . 1 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (30 g) 가  
 . Et<sub>2</sub>O (500 Mℓ) Et<sub>2</sub>O/HCl 4.5 N (15 Mℓ)  
 가 Et<sub>2</sub>O 50 Mℓ ,  
 50

5- (15 g, 0.06 mole), (150 Mℓ), NaOH 1 N (75 Mℓ) (350 Mℓ) 가  
 30  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub>

789

N-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-



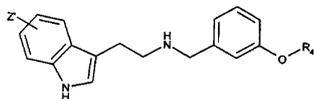
EtOH (340 Mℓ) 5- (12.1 g, 0.0621 mol) 3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 (17.6 g, 0.0621 mole) 가 가 4  
 NaBH<sub>4</sub> (7g, 0.1876 mol) 3 가 . 1  
 90 g , 가 MgS  
 O<sub>4</sub>  
 (27.6 g) (300 Mℓ) (60 Mℓ) (6 g) 가  
 가 30 , . 1

790

N-2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,- ) L-

N-2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-(3-(2,2,3,3- ) )  
 (700 Mℓ) , NaOH 1 N (150 Mℓ), (450 Mℓ) MeOH (190 Mℓ) 가 . 1  
 . (200 Mℓ) 가  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> , N-2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-

19.4 g )  
 (125 Mℓ) N-2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 (19.4 g) 가 (70 Mℓ) L- (7.02 g) 가  
 , 45 . 2.5 ,  
 221 :



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>1</sub>	데이터
791	6-브로모	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 162-164 °C. C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> BrF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.10; H, 4.03; N, 4.87; 측정치: C, 50.24; H, 4.02; N, 4.87.
792	6-브로모	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 168-171 °C. C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> BrF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.84; H, 4.08; N, 5.16; 측정치: C, 51.02; H, 4.13; N, 5.21.
793	6-메탄술포닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 233-235 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 459.1 (M+1). C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 50.96; H, 4.68; N, 5.66; 측정치: C, 50.87; H, 4.65; N, 5.64. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
794	6-메탄술포닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 234-236 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 427.0 (M+1). C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 51.89; H, 4.79; N, 6.05; 측정치: C, 51.84; H, 4.79; N, 6.10. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
795	6-벤젠술포닐	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 213-215 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 521.0 (M+1). C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.07; H, 4.52; N, 5.03; 측정치: C, 55.81; H, 4.66; N, 4.96. (염산염으로서 단리됨)
796	6-벤젠술포닐	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 231-233.5 °C. MS (ACPI): m/e 489.0 (M+1). C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> ClF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.20; H, 4.61; N, 5.34; 측정치: C, 56.98; H, 4.63; N, 5.21. (염산염으로서 단리됨)

799

6- -1H-

6- (5.0 g, 23.7 mmol) (35 Mℓ) 160 5  
 가 . 가  
 : mp 149-152 . MS (ACPI): m/e 196.0 (M+1). C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S  
 : C, 55.37; H, 4.65; N, 7.17; : C, 55.14; H, 4.71; N, 7.20.

800

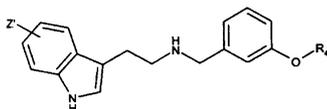
6- -1H-

6- (6.0 g, 30.6 mmol) THF (100 Mℓ) , -10 (3.  
 67 g) 60% NaH 가 . 1 (9.9 Mℓ, 36.7  
 mmol) 가 24 . NaH THF  
 ( ), . 60% / ( ),

THF 100 Mℓ 6- -1- -1H- (5.5 g, 15.7 mmol) -78  
 , -78 1.7 M t- (20.5 Mℓ, 34.5 mmol) 가 ,  
 가 1 (2.1 Mℓ, 17.3 mmol) 가 30 -78 ,  
 t-

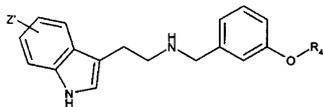
1 M (18.1 Mℓ) THF (50 Mℓ) 1 M (18.1 Mℓ) 1.5 1% / mp 141-144 MS (ACPI): m/e 258.0 (M+1). C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S : C, 65.35; H, 4.31; N, 5.44; : C, 6 4.99; H, 4.31; N, 5.39.

440



실시 예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
802	7-클로로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 415 (M+1); <sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> -HCl salt) 11.3 (bs, 1H), 9.4 (bs, 2H), 7.6-7.5 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.3 (m, 3H), 7.25-6.95 (m, 4H), 6.9-6.5 (m, 1H), 4.7-4.5 (m, 2H), 4.2 (bs, 2H), 3.25 (bs, 4H)
803	6-메톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> -유리염기) 7.99 (bs, 1H), 7.47-7.44 (d, 1H), 7.23-7.19 (m, 1H), 6.94-6.92 (d, 1H), 6.89-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.83-6.82 (m, 2H), 6.79-6.75 (m, 2H), 6.19-5.90 (m, 1H), 4.29-4.22 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 2.95 (s, 4H), N-H 관찰되지 않음

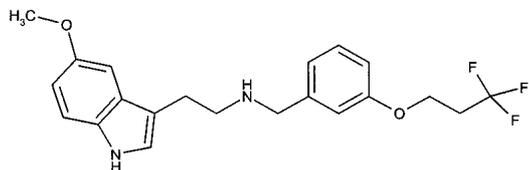
270



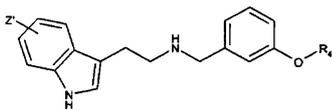
809	5-(4-플루오로페닐)	페닐	ISMS 437 (M+1); C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>26</sub> FCIN <sub>2</sub> O·0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 73.08; H, 5.58; N, 5.88; 측정치: C, 72.99; H, 5.38; N, 5.83
-----	--------------	----	--

811

N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- )- )-(3-(3,3,3-



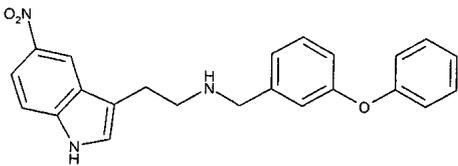
EtOH 35 Mℓ 5- 350 mg (1.8 mmol), 3- (1.8 mmol) 4  
 01 mg 4A 4g , NaBH<sub>4</sub> 209 mg (5.5  
 mmol) 1 1 N NaOH 50 Mℓ  
 25 Mℓ 25 Mℓ  
 (radial) (SiO<sub>2</sub>; NH<sub>4</sub>OH CHCl<sub>3</sub> 1% MeOH)  
 705 mg (1.8 mmol; 100%) . THF/EtOH (50/50) 50 Mℓ  
 1 g HCl  
 . EtOAc : C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>·HCl : C, 58.81; H, 5.64  
 ; N, 6.53; : C, 58.42; H, 5.44; N, 6.51; ISMS 393 (M+1).



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
812	5-플루오로	3,3,3-트리플루오로프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.63; H, 5.08; N, 6.72; 측정치: C, 57.49; H, 5.04; N, 6.76; ISMS 381 (M+1)
814	5-브로모	페닐	C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>21</sub> BrN <sub>2</sub> O•HCl•0.5H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 59.18; H, 4.97; N, 6.00; 측정치: C, 59.18; H, 4.80; N, 5.92 ISMS 422 (M+1)
815	5-브로모	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>16</sub> BrF <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 48.46; H, 4.07; N, 5.65; 측정치: C, 48.39; H, 3.95; N, 5.55; ISMS 459 (M+)
816	5-브로모	2,2,3,3,3-펜타플루오로프로필	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>14</sub> BrF <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 46.76; H, 3.73; N, 5.45; 측정치: C, 46.47; H, 3.67; N, 5.46; ISMS 478 (M+1)
817	5-SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	페닐	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> BrF <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•HCl•0.5H <sub>2</sub> O•0.4C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 64.01; H, 5.85; N, 5.57; 측정치: C, 64.09; H, 5.64; N, 5.48 ISMS 421 (M+1)
818	5-시아노	페닐	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O•HCl•0.3H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 70.42; H, 5.57; N, 10.27; 측정치: C, 70.55; H, 5.41; N, 10.25 ISMS 368 (M+1)
819	5-카르복실산 메틸 에스테르	페닐	C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> •HCl•0.3H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 68.04; H, 5.62; N, 6.35; 측정치: C, 68.06; H, 5.64; N, 6.43 ISMS 401 (M+1)
820	5-카르복실산 메틸 에스테르	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> •HCl•0.1H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.72; H, 5.03; N, 6.30; 측정치: C, 56.46; H, 4.77; N, 6.04 ISMS 407 (M+1)
821	5-카르복실산 아마이드	페닐	ISMS 385 (M+); C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> •HCl•0.9H <sub>2</sub> O•0.1C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 66.32; H, 5.99; N, 9.39; 측정치: C, 66.07; H, 5.68; N, 9.01; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (유리 열기 CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.64-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.22 (m, 4H), 7.10-6.94 (m, 6H), 6.87-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.2 (bs, 1H), 5.8 (bs, 1H), 3.77 (s, 2H), 2.99-2.94 (m, 4H), 1.7 (bs, 1H)

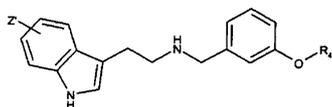
825

N-2-(5- -1H- -3- )- )-3-



EtOH 30 Mℓ 5- (500 mg, 2.4 mmol), 3- (480 mg, 2.4 mmol) 4A  
 4 g . 1 . 1 N NaOH 25 Mℓ NaBH<sub>4</sub> (280 mg, 7.2 mmol)  
 mol) . 25 Mℓ MgSO<sub>4</sub> 25 Mℓ  
 . (SiO<sub>2</sub>; CHCl<sub>3</sub> 2% MeOH)  
 . EtOH 10 Mℓ 5 N HCl 0.25 Mℓ 40 Mℓ HCl  
 . C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>•HCl•0.2EtOH : C, 64.62; H, 5.17; N, 9.7  
 5; : C, 64.89; H, 5.40; N, 9.75; ISMS 388 (M+1).

825



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
826	5-부톡시	페닐	C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl•0.4H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 70.77; H, 7.00; N, 6.11; 측정치: C, 70.87; H, 6.84; N, 6.14; ISMS 415 (M+1)
827	5-벤즈아미드	페닐	C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl•0.2H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 71.83; H, 5.71; N, 8.38; 측정치: C, 71.63; H, 5.35; N, 8.09; ISMS 462 (M+1)
828	5-벤즈아미드	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 61.97; H, 5.00; N, 8.33; 측정치: C, 61.78; H, 5.16; N, 7.97; ISMS 468 (M+1)
829	5-벤즈아미드	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 60.51; H, 4.89; N, 7.84; 측정치: C, 60.47; H, 4.95; N, 7.49; ISMS 500 (M+1)
830	5-메탄술폰아미드	페닐	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S•HCl•0.5H <sub>2</sub> O•0.5C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 63.53; H, 5.86; N, 8.08; 측정치: C, 63.57; H, 5.77; N, 7.81; ISMS 436 (M+1)
831	5-메탄술폰아미드	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S•HCl•0.1H <sub>2</sub> O•0.5C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 53.68; H, 5.21; N, 7.99; 측정치: C, 53.48; H, 5.19; N, 7.72; ISMS 442 (M+1)
832	5-메탄술폰아미드	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S•HCl•0.1EtOH•0.8C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.72; H, 5.31; N, 7.14; 측정치: C, 54.63; H, 5.25; N, 6.99; ISMS 474 (M+1)
833	5-이소프로폭시	페닐	C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •1.1HCl•0.1H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 70.58; H, 6.68; N, 6.33; 측정치: C, 70.37; H, 6.31; N, 6.35; ISMS 401 (M+1)
834	5-이소프로폭시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •HCl•0.3H <sub>2</sub> O에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.94; H, 5.98; N, 6.25; 측정치: C, 59.08; H, 5.78; N, 6.25; ISMS 407 (M+1)

835	5-이소프로폭시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	$C_{23}H_{26}F_4N_2O_2 \cdot HCl \cdot 0.3H_2O$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.51; H, 5.79; N, 5.83; 측정치: C, 57.66; H, 5.55; N, 5.80; ISMS 439 (M+1)
836	5-에톡시	페닐	$C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl \cdot 0.2H_2O$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 70.39; H, 6.47; N, 6.57; 측정치: C, 70.40; H, 6.32; N, 6.68; ISMS 387 (M+1)
837	5-에톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	$C_{21}H_{23}F_3N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 58.81; H, 5.64; N, 6.53; 측정치: C, 58.61; H, 5.61; N, 6.52; ISMS 393 (M+1)
838	5-에톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	$C_{22}H_{24}F_4N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.33; H, 5.47; N, 6.08; 측정치: C, 57.01; H, 5.35; N, 6.03; ISMS 425 (M+1)
839	2,2,2-트리플루오로-에톡시	페닐	$C_{25}H_{23}F_3N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.96; H, 5.07; N, 5.87; 측정치: C, 62.76; H, 4.93; N, 5.88; ISMS 441 (M+1)
840	2,2,2-트리플루오로-에톡시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	$C_{21}H_{20}F_6N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.24; H, 4.38; N, 5.80; 측정치: C, 52.21; H, 4.28; N, 6.18; ISMS 447 (M+1)
841	2,2,2-트리플루오로-에톡시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	$C_{22}H_{21}F_7N_2O_2 \cdot HCl \cdot 0.2H_2O \cdot 0.2C_7H_8$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 52.35; H, 4.51; N, 5.22; 측정치: C, 52.15; H, 4.30; N, 5.58; ISMS 479 (M+1)
842	5-부틸옥시	피리딘-2-일	$C_{26}H_{29}N_3O_2 \cdot 2HCl \cdot 0.5EtOH \cdot 0.3C_7H_8$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 64.83; H, 6.81; N, 7.79; 측정치: C, 64.99; H, 6.48; N, 7.47; ISMS 416 (M+1)
843	5-이소프로필	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	$C_{22}H_{25}F_3N_2O \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 61.90; H, 6.14; N, 6.56; 측정치: C, 61.72; H, 6.14; N, 6.42; ISMS 391 (M+1)
844	5-이소프로필	페닐	$C_{26}H_{28}N_2O \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 74.18; H, 6.94; N, 6.65; 측정치: C, 73.82; H, 6.79; N, 6.65; ISMS 385 (M+1)

845	5-벤젠 술폰닐	페닐	$C_{29}H_{26}N_2O_3S \cdot 2HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 67.11; H, 5.24; N, 5.40; 측정치: C, 67.46; H, 5.37; N, 5.09; ISMS 483 (M+1)
846	5-벤젠 술폰닐	2,2,3,3-테트라 플루오로프로 필	$C_{26}H_{24}F_4N_2O_3S \cdot HCl$ $\bullet 0.3EtOH \bullet 0.2C_7H_8$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.07; H, 4.86; N, 4.75; 측정치: C, 56.95; H, 4.68; N, 4.77; ISMS 521 (M+1)
847	5-벤젠 술폰닐	2,2,2-트리 플루오로에틸	$C_{26}H_{29}N_3O_2 \cdot HCl \bullet 0.6H_2O$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.04; H, 4.74; N, 5.23; 측정치: C, 56.05; H, 4.71; N, 5.12; ISMS 489 (M+1)
848	5-카르복실산 에틸 에스테르	2,2,2-트리 플루오로에틸	$C_{22}H_{23}F_3N_2O_3 \cdot HCl$ 에 대한 분석: 계 산치: C, 57.84; H, 5.30; N, 6.13; 측정 치: C, 57.85; H, 5.17; N, 6.09; ISMS 421 (M+1)
849	5-카르복실산 프로필아미 드	2,2,3,3-테트라 플루오로프로 필	$C_{23}H_{26}F_3N_3O_2 \cdot HCl$ $\bullet 0.6H_2O \bullet 0.1C_7H_8$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.84; H, 5.79; N, 8.05; 측정치: C, 56.65; H, 5.63; N, 7.71; ISMS 466 (M+1)
850	5-카르복실산 프로필아미 드	페닐	$C_{27}H_{29}N_3O_2 \cdot HCl \bullet 0.4H_2O \bullet 0.2C_7H_8$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 69.66; H, 6.67; N, 8.58; 측정치: C, 69.75; H, 6.57; N, 8.38; ISMS 428 (M+1)
851	5-카르복실산 프로필아미 드	2,2,2-트리 플루오로에틸	$C_{23}H_{26}F_3N_3O_2 \cdot HCl \bullet 0.8H_2O \bullet 0.1C_7H_8$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 57.67; H, 6.00; N, 8.51; 측정치: C, 57.55; H, 5.77; N, 8.43; ISMS 434 (M+1)
852	5-카르복실산 부틸아미드	페닐	$C_{28}H_{31}N_3O_2 \cdot HCl \bullet 0.7H_2O$ 에 대한 분 석: 계산치: C, 68.54; H, 6.86; N, 8.56; 측정치: C, 68.41; H, 6.60; N, 8.37; ISMS 442 (M+1)
853	5-카르복실산 부틸아미드	2,2,3,3-테트라 플루오로프로 필	$C_{25}H_{29}F_4N_3O_2 \cdot HCl \bullet H_2O$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.23; H, 6.04; N, 7.87; 측정치: C, 56.23; H, 5.79; N, 7.84; ISMS 480 (M+1)
854	H	2,2,3,3-테트라 플루오로 프로필	$C_{20}H_{20}F_4N_2O \cdot HCl \bullet 0.5H_2O$ 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 56.41; H, 5.21; N, 6.58; 측정치: C, 56.98; H, 4.93; N, 6.53; ISMS 381 (M+1)

855	5-벤질옥시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 63.61; H, 5.34; N, 5.71; 측정치: C, 63.46; H, 5.53; N, 5.72; ISMS 455 (M+1)
856	5-벤질옥시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>26</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·HCl 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.01; H, 5.20; N, 5.36; 측정치: C, 62.04; H, 5.16; N, 5.36; ISMS 487 (M+1)
857	6-페녹시	페녹시	ISMS 435 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>27</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.1 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 73.67; H, 5.80; N, 5.93; 측정치: C, 73.49; H, 5.49; N, 5.82
858	6-페녹시	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 473 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>4</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 61.36; H, 4.95; N, 5.50; 측정치: C, 61.02; H, 4.67; N, 5.42
859	6-페녹시	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 441 (M+1); C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>4</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 62.49; H, 5.12; N, 5.83; 측정치: C, 62.27; H, 4.78; N, 5.74
860	5-(3-피리디닐옥시)	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	ISMS 474 (M+1); C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>25</sub> F <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O 에 대한 분석: 계산치: C, 54.06; H, 4.72; N, 7.57; 측정치: C, 53.97; H, 4.76; N, 7.29
861	5-(피리디닐-3-옥시)	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	ISMS 442 (M+1); <sup>1</sup> H NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) 8.37-8.36 (m, 1H), 8.27-8.26 (m, 1H), 8.01 (bs, 1H), 7.35-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.24 (m, 3H), 7.22- 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.07 (m, 1H), 6.93-6.91 (m, 2H), 6.9-6.86 (m, 1H), 6.79-6.76 (m, 1H), 4.31-4.25 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 2H), 3.77 (s, 4H). 이염산염으로서 단리됨

863

6-\_\_\_\_\_

422 , : ISMS 253 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.1 (bs, 1H), 7.56-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 3H), 7.07-6.98 (m, 4H), 6.89-6.86 (m, 1H), 3.06-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.92-2.88 (m, 2H), 1.68 (bs, 2H).

864

2-(5-( -3- )-1H- -3- )-

422 , : ISMS 254 (M+1); C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O·1.1C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>·0.2H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 58.04; H, 4.98; N, 11.81; : C, 58.17; H, 4.62; N, 11.45.

865

6- -1H- -3-

414 , : ISMS 238 (M+1); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 10.78 (bs, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H), 8.20-8.18 (m, 1H), 7.76-7.75 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.06-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.00-6.95 (m, 3H).

866

5-( -3- )-1H- -3-

414 , : ISMS 239 (M+1); C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>·0.3H<sub>2</sub>O : : C, 69.01; H, 4.39; N, 11.50; : C, 68.91; H, 4.16; N, 11.39.

867

3-(3- -4- )

KH (12 g, 11 mmol) 35% 100 Mℓ 2  
 DMF 100 Mℓ 가 , DMF 100 Mℓ 3- (10 g, 105 mmol) 가  
 DMF 50 Mℓ 5- -2- (16.3 g, 105 mmol)  
 1 1 L EtOAc 200 Mℓ 2 5  
 00 Mℓ 2 MgSO<sub>4</sub> 24 g 20% EtOAc  
 : ISMS 231 (M+1); C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:  
 : C, 62.61; H, 4.38; N, 12.17; : C, 62.63; H, 4.58; N, 12.06.

869

3- \_\_\_\_\_

DMSO (25 Mℓ) 3- (46 mmol) 5.6 g 1- (69 mmol) 10.7 g , 80  
 가 (69 mmol) 22.4 g . 1 , 200 Mℓ  
 150 Mℓ 2 200 Mℓ 2 , MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 (SiO<sub>2</sub>; 2.5% EtOAc) 5.73 g  
 (38 mmol; 83%) : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 9.94 (s, 1H), 7.42-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.13 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.04 (q, 2H), 1.64-1.40 (t, 3H).

870

3- \_\_\_\_\_

869 , : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 9.95 (s, 1H), 7.43-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.14 (m, 1H), 9.98-3.95 (t, 2H), 1.84-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.05-1.02 (t, 3H).

872

4- -1- -2- \_\_\_\_\_

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 30 Mℓ (7.32 g, 60 mmol), 4- -3- (4.5 g, 30 mmol) Cu(oAc)<sub>2</sub> -  
 H<sub>2</sub>O (6 g, 30 mmol) , 4A 6 g . Et<sub>3</sub>N (15.18 g, 150 mmol) 가  
 8 . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 100 Mℓ ,  
 2% EtOAc

873

6- -1H- \_\_\_\_\_

DMF 60 Mℓ 4- -1- -2- - (6 g, 26.2 mmol) DMF (15.6 g, 131  
 mmol) , 170 16 가 . EtO  
 Ac 50 Mℓ , 3 5% Pd/C 2 g .  
 Hex/EtoAc : ISMS 2  
 10 (M+1)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.08 (bs, 1H), 7.61-7.59 (m, 1H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.0 (m, 4H), 6.92-6.89 (m, 1H), 6.56-6.54 (m, 1H).

874

5- -3- -1- -2- - \_\_\_\_\_

872 ,

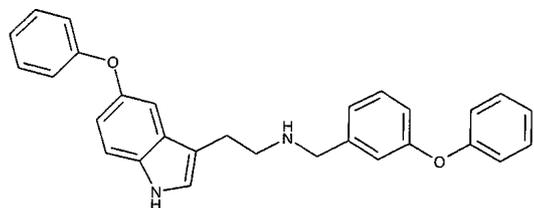
875

5-( -3- )-1H- \_\_\_\_\_

873 : C, 73.64; H, 4.85; N, 13.21; : ISMS 211 (M+1); C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · 0.1H<sub>2</sub>O  
 : C, 73.76; H, 4.80; N, 13.09.

877

N-2-(5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine



2-(5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine (0.400 g, 1.59 mmol), 3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)propanoic acid (0.377 g, 1.90 mmol), Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (15 M $\ell$ ), MeOH, NaBH<sub>4</sub> (61.5 mg, 1.59 mmol), CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> / MeOH, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> / MeOH, (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> / MeOH), m.p. 196-198 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.95-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.15 (s, 2H), 6.85-7.46 (m, 18H), 11.06 (br, 1H); MS (m/e): 435.3 (M+1); HRMS (ES+) C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (M+H) 435.2084, 435.2073.

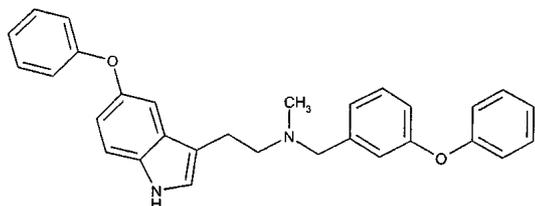
878

(3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)propanoic acid)-(2-(5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine)-tert-butyl ester

(3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)propanoic acid)-(2-(5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine)-tert-butyl ester (0.96 g, 2.2 mmol), NaOH (87.7 mg, 2.2 mmol), THF (10 M $\ell$ ), Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (0.58 g, 2.64 mmol), tert-butyl ester, EtOAc (3 x 15 M $\ell$ ), <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.36 (s, 9H), 2.85-2.91 (m, 2H), 3.89-3.65 (m, 2H), 4.26 (s, 1H), 4.39 (s, 1H), 6.83-7.13 (m, 10H), 7.21-7.33 (m, 7H), 8.00 (s, 1H); MS (m/e) 534.9 (M+1).

879

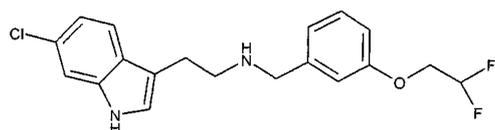
N-(2-(5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine



LiAlH<sub>4</sub> - THF (5.5 M $\ell$ , 5.5 mmol) 1.0 M, THF 10 M $\ell$ , (3-(4-phenoxyphenyl)propanoic acid)-(2-(5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine)-tert-butyl ester (0.60g, 1.12 mmol), Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> / MeOH, m.p. 174-175 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (250 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.51(s, 3H), 3.00-3.13 (m, 4H), 4.15 (s, 2H), 6.81-7.03 (m, 7H), 7.11-7.42 (m, 11H), 11.05 (br, 1H); MS (m/e): 449.1 (M+1-C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>).

880

N-(2-(6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine)-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine

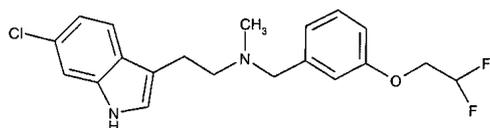


(150 Mℓ) 2-(6-chloro-1H-indol-3-yl)ethan-1-amine (1.0 g, 4.3 mmol)  
 (900 Mℓ, 5.2 mmol) , 3-(2,2-difluoroethoxy)benzylamine (856 mg, 4.6 mmol)  
 (12 g) , 78 가  
 (488 mg, 12.9 mmol) 10%  
 (651 mg, 1.78 mmol) (15 Mℓ) (3 Mℓ)  
 Mℓ) (95 mg, 1.78 mmol) 10

: mp 131.6-133 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmso-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.15 (br s, 1H), 9.50 (br s, 2H), 7.57 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.39 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.36 (t, 1H, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.32 (br s, 1H), 7.26 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.17 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.04 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 2.2 Hz), 7.01 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz), 6.41 (tt, 1H, J = 54.4, 3.4 Hz), 4.32 (td, 2H, J = 14.8, 3.6 Hz), 4.14 (br s, 2H), 3.11 (br s, 4H); MS (ES+): m/e 365.3 (M+1); CHN (C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>F<sub>2</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O · HCl · 0.3H<sub>2</sub>O) : C 56.11; H 5.11; N 6.89; : C 56.03; H 4.95; N 7.18.

881

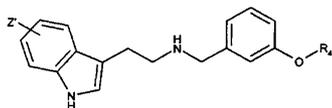
N-(2-(6-chloro-1H-indol-3-yl)ethan-1-yl)-N-(2,2-difluoroethoxy)benzylamine



(15 Mℓ) (2-(6-chloro-1H-indol-3-yl)ethan-1-yl)-N-(2,2-difluoroethoxy)benzylamine (276 mg, 0.76 mmol)  
 (38% 55.5 μℓ, 0.76 mmol) , 10  
 (321 mg, 1.51 mmol) 10 2 가  
 (10 Mℓ) 1  
 10 g SCX , 2 N  
 4 mmol) (20 Mℓ) , (5 Mℓ) (36 mg, 0.67 mmol) (239 mg, 0.6 mmol)  
 10  
 (1:1) 10 Mℓ  
 (10 Mℓ) (2 )

: mp: 63.8-65.8 ; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmso-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.10 (br s, 1H), 7.52 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz) 7.36 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.40-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.20-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.04 (br d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.96 (dd, 1H, J = 8.6, 1.4 Hz), 6.38 (tt, 1H, J = 54.4, 3.6, Hz), 4.50-4.02 (br m, 2H), 4.30 (td, 2H, J = 14.4, 3.2 Hz), 3.15 (br s, 4H), 2.68 (br s, 3H); MS (ES+): m/e 378.9 (M+1); CHN (C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>ClF<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O · HCl · 0.7H<sub>2</sub>O) : C 56.14, H 5.51, N 6.55; : C 55.72, H 5.32, N 7.07.

319



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
883	4,7-디플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 208.5-210.0 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dms-d <sub>6</sub> ): 11.79 (br s, 1H), 9.21 (br s, 2H), 7.39 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz) 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.11 (dd, 1H, J = 2.6, 8.2 Hz), 6.85-6.91 (m, 1H), 6.67-6.73 (m, 1H), 4.77 (q, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.16 (s, 4H), 3.12-3.16 (m, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 385.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·1HCl) 계산치: C 54.23, H 4.31, N 6.66; 측정치: C 54.20, H 4.30, N 6.66.
884	4,5,6,7-테트라플루오로	2,2,2-트리플루오로에틸	mp 107.2-108.2 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dms-d <sub>6</sub> ): 11.92 (br s, 1H), 7.32 (s, 2H), 6.95-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.87 (dd, 1H, J = 2.4, 8.0 Hz) 4.68 (q, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.70 (s, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J=7.2 Hz) 2.75 (t, 2H, J=7.2 Hz). MS (ES+): m/e 421.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>15</sub> F <sub>5</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·1HCl·0.20 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 53.83, H 3.66, N 6.61; 측정치: C 53.75, H 3.33, N 6.54.
885	4,7-디플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 171.8-173.0 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dms-d <sub>6</sub> ): 11.80 (br s, 1H), 9.21 (s, 2H), 7.39 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.30-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.18 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.10 (dd, 1H, J = 2.4, 8.0 Hz), 6.85-6.91 (m, 1H), 6.54-6.83 (m, 2H), 4.60 (t, 2H, J = 13.6 Hz), 4.16 (s, 2H), 3.16 (s, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 417.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·1HCl·0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 52.53, H 4.30, N 6.13; 측정치: C 52.75, H 4.24, N 5.76.
886	4,5,6,7-테트라플루오로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 262.5-263.8 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dms-d <sub>6</sub> ): 12.16 (br s, 1H), 9.43 (s, 2H), 7.44 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.34-7.40 (m, 2H) 7.19-7.21 (d, 1H, J = 3.6 Hz), 7.08-7.10 (dd, 1H, J = 2.0, 8.0 Hz), 6.69 (t, 1H, J = 5.2, 52.0 Hz) 4.59 (t, 2H, J = 13.4 Hz), 4.15 (s, 2H), 3.16 (s, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 453.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O·1HCl·0.10 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 48.96, H 3.53, N 5.71; 측정치: C 48.74, H 3.33, N 5.61.

887	7-트리플루오로 메틸	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 173.8-175.6 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsod <sub>6</sub> ): 11.36 (br s, 1H), 9.07 (br s, 1H), 7.87 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.45 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz) 7.38-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=2.4 Hz), 7.28-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.29 (m, 2H) 7.11 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 8.0 Hz), 4.77 (q, 2H, J=8.8 Hz), 4.15 (s, 2H), 3.12-3.16 (m, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 417.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>6</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O•1HCl•0.20 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 52.63, H 4.28, N 6.14; 측정치: C 52.56, H 4.05, N 5.79.
888	7-트리플루오로 메틸	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 154.0-155.8 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsod <sub>6</sub> ): 11.35 (br s, 1H), 9.51 (br s, 2H), 7.91 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.36-7.45 (m, 4H) 7.22 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz) 7.17 (t, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.09 (dd, 1H, J=2.2, 8.0 Hz), 6.69 (tt, 1H, J=5.2, 52.0 Hz), 4.60 (t, 2H, J=13.6 Hz), 4.15 (s, 2H), 3.13-3.20 (m, 4H). MS (ES+): m/e 449.0 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>7</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O • 1HCl • 0.10 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 51.83, H 4.18, N 5.76; 측정치: C 51.54, H 3.97, N 5.68.
889	7-니트로	2,2,2-트리플루오로 에틸	mp 133.0-134.8 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsod <sub>6</sub> ): 11.81 (s, 1H), 9.46 (br s, 2H) 8.14 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 8.11 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz) 7.45 (d, 1H, J=2.0 Hz) 7.39 (t, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.36-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.21 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), ) 7.10 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 8.0 Hz), 4.78 (q, 2H, J=8.8 Hz), 4.15 (s, 2H), 3.12-3.24 (m, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 394.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> •1HCl • 0.80 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 51.37, H 4.67, N 9.46; 측정치: C 51.02, H 4.43, N 10.19.
890	7-니트로	2,2,3,3-테트라플루오로프로필	mp 175.0-176.8 °C; <sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsod <sub>6</sub> ): 11.81 (br s, 1H), 9.32 (br s, 2H), 8.13 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 8.11 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz) 7.45 (d, 1H, J=2.0 Hz) 7.39 (t, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.31-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.20 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), ) 7.10 (dd, 1H, J=2.4, 8.4 Hz), 6.69 (tt, 1H, J=5.2, 52.0 Hz), 4.60 (t, 2H, J=13.2 Hz), 4.16 (s, 2H), 3.18 (s, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 426.1 (M+1). CHN (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> •1HCl • 0.90 H <sub>2</sub> O) 계산치: C 50.25, H 4.60, N 8.79; 측정치: C 49.98, H 4.38, N 9.47.

892

2-(7- -1H- -3- )-

가 500 Mℓ , (2- )- (5.0 g, 28.4 mmol)  
 4- 가 85 2 가 - 5 , 1 N HCl (200 Mℓ)  
 가 10 100  
 pH ~10  
 9% , 17%

HMDS

<sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, dmsod<sub>6</sub>): 11.18 (br s, 1H), 7.82 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.40 (d, 1H, J=7.2 Hz), 7.24 (d, 1H, J=2.0 Hz), 7.13 (t, 1H, J=7.6 Hz) 2.76-2.83 (m, 4H). MS (APCI): m/e 229.0 (M+1), 212.0 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>).

893

(7- -1H- -3- )-

가 500 Mℓ , 7- (4.55 g, 28.1 mmol) 130 Mℓ  
 70 가 - - ( ) 가 70  
 .45 ,  
 200 Mℓ  
 (4.55 Mℓ, 56.2 mmole) 200 Mℓ  
 (18.30 g, 281 mmol) 18- -6 (226 mg) 가 50 25  
 1 , 2

가 . <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmso-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.92 (br s, 1H) 8.14 (d, 1H, J= 8.0 Hz), 8.12 (d, 1H, J= 8.0 Hz) 7.53 (d, 1H, J=2.0 Hz) 7.31 (t, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 4.16 (s, 2H), MS (ES<sup>-</sup>):m/e 200.0 (M-1).

894

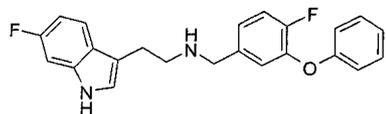
2-(7- -1H- -3- )

가 500 Mℓ (7- -1H- -3- )- (5  
 .27 g, 26 mmol) (150 Mℓ) 1 M BH<sub>3</sub>:THF (55 Mℓ, 55 mmol)  
 . 20 (9 Mℓ) 가  
 , 1 N HCl (300 Mℓ)  
 5 N NaOH

: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, dmso-d<sub>6</sub>): 11.66 (br s, 1H) 8.07 (t, 2H, J= 7.6 Hz), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H, J=8.0 Hz) 2.79-2.83 (m, 4H), MS (APCI):m/e 189.0 (M-NH<sub>2</sub>).

895

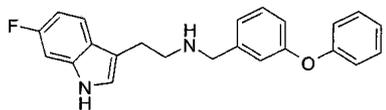
N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-4- -3- -



340 : mp 173-175 ; MS(m/e): 379 (M+1), 377 (M-1); C  
 23 H 20 F 2 N 2 O · HCl : : C, 66.59; H, 5.10; N, 6.75. : C, 66.39; H, 5.05; N, 6.57.

896

N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-



340 : mp 196-199 ; MS(m/e): 361 (M+1), 359 (M-1); C  
 23 H 21 FN 2 O · HCl : : C, 69.60; H, 5.59; N, 7.06. : C, 69.23; H, 5.58; N, 7.00.

897

4- -1- -3-

(28.6 Mℓ, 205 mmol) 2- -5- (5.18 g, 41.1 mmol), (II) (7.46 g, 4  
 1.1 mmol), (10.0 g, 82.1 mmol), 4 (7 g) (400 Mℓ) 가 .  
 . 22 , (50% /  
 ) (100% ) 2.4 g (29%)  
 : MS(m/e): 202 (M + ).

898

4- -3-

4- -1- -3- (2.43 g, 12.0 mmol), N- (4.92 g, 27.6 mmol),  
 (408 mg, 1.68 mmol) (55 Mℓ) 6.5 가 , 64  
 0 ,

(200 mg) 가 (50 Mℓ) 20 , 4- -4- (4.6 g, 39.1 mmol) 4  
% / ) 220 mg (8%) : MS(m/e): 216 (M + ). (5%, 30

899

7- \_\_\_\_\_

(12.8 g; 336.1 mmol) 0 (160 Mℓ)  
THF (200 Mℓ) 7- -3-(2- )-1H- (11.55 g, 56.0 mmol)  
가 .30 , 가 .4 , 0 (35 Mℓ) 가  
THF 1.26 g / 5  
%, 7%, 10% 2 N : MS(m/e): 179 (M  
+1), 177 (M-1); C<sub>10</sub> H<sub>11</sub> FN<sub>2</sub> : : C, 67.40; H, 6.22; N, 15.72. : C, 67.06; H, 6.11;  
N, 15.48.

900

3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- -1H-

1- -2- (892.1 mg, 7.68 mmol) TFA (9.0 Mℓ) .6-  
-1H- (1.5 g, 7.68 mmol) 가 .24 , /  
: mp > 250 . MS (ACPI): m/e 267.0 (M+1). C<sub>11</sub>  
H<sub>10</sub> N<sub>2</sub> O<sub>4</sub> S : : C, 49.62; H, 3.79; N, 10.52; : C, 49.86; H, 3.97; N, 10.25.

901

3-(2- \_\_\_\_\_ )-6- -1H-

1- -2- (676.9 mg, 5.83 mmol) TFA (9.0 Mℓ) .6-  
-1H- (1.5 g, 5.83 mmol) 가 .24 , /  
pH 8  
: mp 110 , dec. MS (ACPI): m/e 329.0 (M+1). C<sub>16</sub> H<sub>12</sub> N<sub>2</sub> O<sub>4</sub> S : : C, 58.53; H,  
3.68; N, 8.53; : C, 58.54; H, 3.83; N, 7.85.

902

(3- \_\_\_\_\_ )-(2- -2- - )

2- -2- - ( (Aldrich), 0.36 Mℓ, 3.0 mmol), 3- ( , 0.58 Mℓ, 3.6  
6 mmol), 3A (0.5 g) (30 Mℓ) , 4 가 .  
(0.35 g, 9.0 mmol) 가 .1 ,  
1 N NaOH  
(Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
: mp = 183-185 ; ms: 305.2

903

(3-[1,3] \_\_\_\_\_ )-2- - )- -2-

2- (8.25 g, 95 mmol), 2-(3- - )-[1,3] (13.8 Mℓ, 90 mmol), t- (1  
2.2 g, 126 mmol), BINAP (210 mg, 0.62 mmol), Pd<sub>2</sub>(dbu)<sub>3</sub> (630 mg, 0.21 mmol) (100mL) 4  
8 가 .  
( /EtOAc (8.5:1.5), /EtOAc (7:3))

904

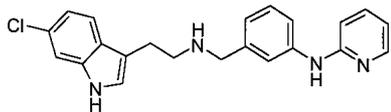
3-( )-

(3-[1,3] )- (10.32g, 42.6 mmol) THF (150 Ml)  
 Cl (37.5 Ml) 가 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 ( /EtOAc (7:3))

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> H

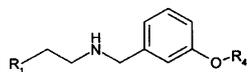
905

N-(3-(2-(6- )-1H- )-3- ) )-3-( )-



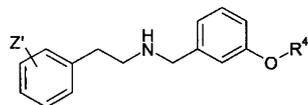
6- (0.22 g, 1.1 mmol), 3-( ) (0.22 g, 1.1 mmol), 3A (0.5 g) (25 Ml) 가 ; 1 N NaOH  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ( NH<sub>4</sub>OH EtOAc/MeOH (9:1) )  
 )) : mp = 164-166 ; ms: 377.1

673



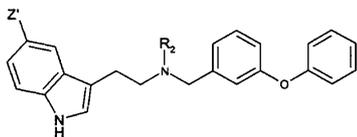
실시예번호	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
906	피리드-2-일	페닐	LC 방법 3: Rf 54/220nm 에서 2.83 분; m/e 305.0 (M+1)
907	티엔-2-일	페닐	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.00 분; m/e 3309.9 (M+1)

673



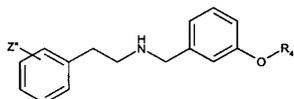
실시예번호	Z'	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
908	3-Br	프로필	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.48 분; m/e 349.9 (M+1)
908a	3-COOCH <sub>3</sub>	페닐	MS=362 (m+1), IR; 1718.51, 1584.26, 1489.84, 1445.78, 1285.67, 1253.07, 1199.51 cm <sup>-1</sup>

665



실시예 번호	Z'	R <sub>2</sub>	데이터
909	H	이소프로필	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 5.43 분; m/e 385.0(M+1)
910	메톡시	메틸	LC 방법 2: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.86 분; m/e 385.0(M+1)

221



실시예 번호	Z''	R <sub>4</sub>	데이터
911	3-클로로	2-플루오로-벤질	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.61 분; m/e 369.9(M+1)
912	3-클로로	4-플루오로-벤질	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.62 분; m/e 369.9(M+1)
913	3-클로로	2,3-디플루오로-벤질	LC 방법 3: Rf 254/220 nm 에서 4.76 분; m/e 387.9(M+1)

914

3-

2- (175 Mℓ) 3- (11.052 gm; 92.8 mmol), n- (24.4 gm; 198 mmol) (38.65 gm; 280 mmol) 가 17 (150 Mℓ) (150 Mℓ) MgSO<sub>4</sub> (2 × 100 Mℓ) , 1 N NaOH

915

3-

(THF 1 M) 100 Mℓ THF 50 Mℓ , (100%) 10 가 . 가 THF 50 Mℓ 0 가 . 0 1 가 2.5 /THF (1:1) 16 Mℓ 가 2 M NaOH (60 Mℓ) 가 . THF (2 × 100 Mℓ) , HCl/ (4 M 20 Mℓ) (250 Mℓ)

916

2-(3- )-N-(3- )

50 Mℓ 3- (4.90 gm; 21.0 mmol) (3.60 gm; 35.9 mmol) 250 Mℓ 3- 0 가 .

가 18 100 Mℓ (MgSO<sub>4</sub>) 40% EtOAc

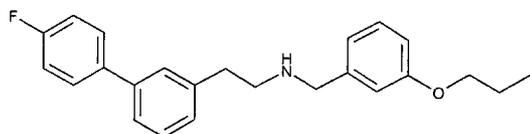
917

2-(4'- -3- )-N-(3- )

NMP (3 Mℓ) (0.365 gm; 1.008 mmol), 4- (0.175 gm; 1.25 mmol),  
 (0.360 gm; 2.37 mmol) ( (II) (0.062 gm; 0.088 mmol)  
 104 가 . 13.3 , 40 Mℓ  
 (2 × 20 Mℓ) 10 Mℓ 4  
 (MgSO<sub>4</sub>) 40% EtOAc

918

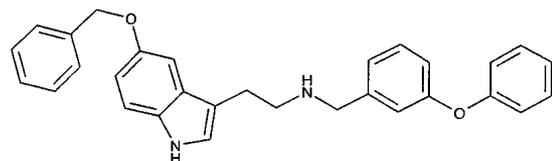
N-(2-(3-(4- ) ) )-3-



THF 15 Mℓ 2-(4'- -3- )-N-(3- ) BH<sub>3</sub>-SMe<sub>2</sub> (THF  
 2 M) 0 가 . 가 , 5 (1 Mℓ)  
 가 (2 Mℓ) , 2 가  
 / (1:1) 10 Mℓ  
 600 mg 가 . 4  
 : MS (ES+): m/e 364 (M+1).

919

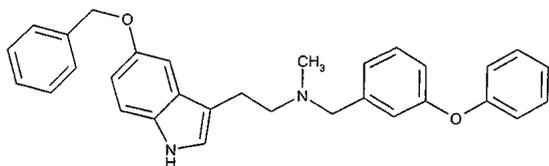
N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- )- )-3-



5- (1.23 g, 4.6 mmol), 3- (97%, 1.09 g, 5.53 mmol) 4A (1.0  
 g) (15 Mℓ) 4 MeOH M  
 eOH NaBH<sub>4</sub> (174 mg, 4.60 mmol) 가 , 1  
 MeOH CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> / , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> , Na  
 2 SO<sub>4</sub> (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH)  
 : (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.95- 3.15 (m, 4  
 H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 4.10 (br, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 6.85-7.46 (m, 18H), 10.67 (br, 1H); ms ( ) m/e: 449.2 (M  
 +1).

921

N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3- -

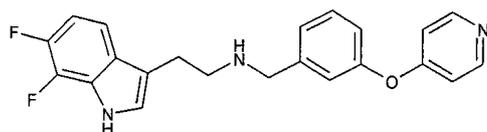


N-(2-(5-(benzyloxy)-1H-indol-3-yl)-3-(4-(benzyloxy)phenyl)propyl)acetamide (1.61 g, 3.59 mmol) NaOH (143.6 mg, 3.591.7 mmol) THF (25 Ml) tert-butyl alcohol (1.5 g, 7.18 mmol) THF (20 Ml) 가 4 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 x 15 Ml) Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

LiAlH<sub>4</sub> - THF (13.4 Ml, 13.4 mmol) 1.0 M (3-(4-(benzyloxy)phenyl)propyl)acetamide (1.83 g, 3.34 mmol) THF 15 Ml 가 가 , tert-butyl alcohol (1.5 Ml), 10% NaOH 가 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.69-2.74 (m, 2H), 2.91-2.96 (m, 2H), 3.65 (s, 2H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 6.90-7.53 (m, 18H), 7.80 (s, 1H). 가

922

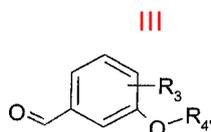
N-(2-(6,7-difluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)-3-(4-(pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl)propyl)acetamide



6,7-difluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide (0.285 g, 1.450 mmol), 3-(4-(pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl)propylamine (0.303 g, 1.52 mmol, 1.05 equiv) 4A (0.30 g) (12 Ml) MeOH 가 1 MeOH NaBH<sub>4</sub> (55.0 mg, 1.45 mmol) 가 1 MeOH Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH) : <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) 3.13 (s, 4H), 4.20 (s, 2H), 6.85-7.55 (m, 10H), 8.47-8.50 (m, 1 H), 9.58 (br, 1H), 11.57 (br, 1H): MS (M+1-HCl), 378.3 (M-1-HCl).

(I)

(III)



R<sub>3</sub>

R<sub>4'</sub>

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

(I)

N-(2-(6,7-difluoro-1H-

-3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) )  
 2,3,3- ) (N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) (N-(2-(6- -1H-  
 - ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) ) N-(2-(6- -1H- -3-  
 ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 / , / , n- / , / , / , / , / , / , t  
 - / , / , / , / .  
 (N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) )  
 ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) ) (N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) )  
 ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) ) )

NMR , X- X- N  
 MR  
 X- (放射), 가  
 (agate mortar) (pestle) 가 , X-  
 0.1 mm 50 kV 40 mA CuK ( = 1.54056 ) , 1 mm  
 (Siemens) D5000 X- 4 ° 35 ° (2 ) (Kevex) 0.02 ° 1  
 3  
 가 ( ) ( )  
 The United States Pharmacopoeia #24, National Formulary #19, pages 1843-1844, 2000 ]

(diffractogram)  
 (I) X-  
 2  
 (I) NMR 13 C  
 (shift)  
 NMR ( 13 C) 13 C / (Cross polarization/magic angle spinning; CP/MAS  
 ) P/MAS 가 100.580 MHz (Varian Unity) 400 MHz 7 mm VT C  
 SSNMR) NMR ( - NMR  
 1.0 ms, 5 s, MAS 7.0 kHz, 50 kHz 90 ° r.f. 4.0 μs,  
 50 ms

(I) 13 C  
 가

가  
 (I) (II)  
 가  
 (I) (II)  
 (I) (II)  
 (I) (II)  
 가  
 (I) (II)  
 가

[Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Edition, Mack Publishi

ng Co. (1990)].

가  
 (wafer),  
 4% 70% 4%  
 가  
 1 : (Primogel),  
 (Sterotex)  
 가 가 가

1 (I) 0.1% (II) 0.1 90% (fixed oil),  
 1 : 0.1 10% w/v (  
 ) (I) (II)  
 (I) (II) 5-HT<sub>6</sub>

A



ional Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision) (ICD-10)

DMS-IV ICD-10

(I) (II) 가  
 ), ( )  
 ( )  
 AIDS- )  
 5-HT<sub>6</sub> (I) (II)

5-HT<sub>6</sub> (I)  
 (I) (II)  
 , AMPA ; mGluR , NMDA  
 , IL 1-6 ; SSRI ;  
 (synergistically)

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가  
 (I) (II)

(attending) (diagnostician)  
 (I) (I) (II) ; 가  
 ; ; ;  
 (I) (II) 1 1 kg 0.1 mg (0.1 mg/kg/ ) 100 mg/kg/

1 가  
 (I) 가  
 (I) 가

(DSM-IV™) 4 (1994, American Psychiatric Association, Washington, D.C.)

(I) (II) 가

가 (Dorland's Medical Dictionary) (23<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 1982, W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, PA)

(I)

가

(DSM-IV™) 4 (1994, American Psychiatric Association, Washington, D.C.)

DSM-IV

B

325 400 g (Sprague-Dawley) (Harlan Sprague-Dawley, Inc.) (Cumberland, IN)  
6:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.  
16 5% , 0.5% CMC, 0.5% (Tween) 80 99%  
. 2S-2- -2-(1S,2S-2- -1- )-3-( -9- )

1 ( ) 3  
(V<sub>max</sub>) , 120dB 30 5  
10 3 5 , 500 msec 0.5 mA  
, 20 10 (120 dB) 24  
, 20 20 10  
, t- ) Jmp (One-way Anova) ( p<0.05

(radial arm)

가

C

[Pussinen, R. and Sirvio, J. J of Psychopharm

13: 171-179 (1999); Staubli, U., et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci 91: 777-781 (1994)]

8

( ). , 8

1 가 1 0.66 (+ 0.4) , 1 2 (+ 0.5)  
7 가 3.95 (+ 0.2) ( )

12 / (6 am )  
(Purina Lab Chow) - 85%

8 가 3 2 1  
( , ),  
가 3 1 가 ) , 7

8 (raise) 5 4 . 8 4

가 7 ( ), 8 , 8  
4 4 5

4 (ANOVA) (Dunnett)  
(p<0.05)

. 3

6 10 mg/kg , 6 3  
6 3 mg/kg

D

(8 )

(AD)

[R.W. Parks, R.F. Zec & R.S

. Wilson (Eds.), Neuropsychology of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. NY: Oxford University Press pp. 3-80 (1993)].

AD

[West M.J., Coleman P.D., Flood D.

G. & Troncoso J.C.. Differences in the pattern of hippocampal neuronal loss in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Lancet, 344: 769-772 (1994)].

8 [Olton D.S. The radial arm maze as a tool in behavioral pharmacology. Physiol og & Behavior, 40: 793-797 (1986)].

[Porsolt R.D., Roux S. & Wettstein J.G. Animal models of dementia. Drug Development Rese arch, 35: 214-229 (1995)].

가

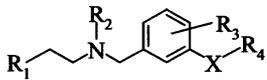
,가 , 4 1 가  
 , ( ) 85%  
 4 1  
 (guillotine)  
 8 (pellet)  
 가 8 가 ( 1 15 : 2 4 5 )  
 1 1 , 2 2 3 4 4  
 5% 1 20 30  
 1 , 가 4  
 4 , 가 4

(57)

1.

I 가 .

< I >



X -O-, -NH-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH(F)-, -CH(OH)- -C(O)- ;

R<sub>1</sub> 가 , , 5 , 6 1 ;

R<sub>2</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> ;

R<sub>3</sub> , ;

R<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> , 1 2 , , X가 -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -C<sub>5</sub>H(F)-, -CH(OH) -C(O)- .

2.

1 , X가 -O- -NH-

3.

2 , X가 -O-

4.

3 , R<sub>3</sub> .



-3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) ,  
 N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(7- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,  
 2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )  
 -3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5-(4- )-1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(5-(4- )-1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5-(4- )-1H- -  
 3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2-  
 ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(4-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,  
 3,3- ) , N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )  
 , N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-N- -3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-  
 N- -3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(2,  
 2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6-  
 - -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,  
 ,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,  
 ) , N-(2-(5,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-  
 -(6,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6,7- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5,6,7- -1H- -3- ) )-  
 3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5,6,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(4,5,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )  
 , N-(2-(4,5,7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(7-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,  
 2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2-  
 ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5-  
 )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3,3,3-  
 )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-  
 -(2-(4- -5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(4- -5-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(4- -5- -1H- -  
 3- ) )-3-(3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) ,  
 N-(2-(6- -5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -5-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )  
 )-3-(3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,  
 3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- )  
 - ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) ,  
 N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(  
 2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -  
 3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5-n- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,  
 ,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-  
 (1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(5-n- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) ,  
 N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -  
 3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2-

) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )  
 - ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6-  
 - -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(  
 2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3- ) , N-(2-(6-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-  
 (2-(5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H-  
 - -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N-  
 -3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(3- )  
 , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1  
 H- -3- ) )-N- -3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N-  
 -3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-N-  
 -3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(4-  
 -5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3-  
 ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2  
 -(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -2- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3  
 ,3,3- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- )  
 ) , N-(2-(5- -2- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-  
 (7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2-  
 ) )-3-(2- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2- ) , N-  
 -(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2- ) , N-(2-(5- -2- -1H- -3- ) )-3- ) , N-  
 -(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-  
 (2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2- ) , N-(  
 2-(4,6- -5- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(7-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3-  
 ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3- ) , N-(2-(4-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3- ) , N-(2-(5- -2- -1H- -3- ) )-3-  
 (3- ) , N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3- ) , N-(2-  
 (6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2  
 ,2- ) , N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) ,  
 N-(2-(4- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -2- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(7- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(6-  
 - -1- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -4,6- -1-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3- ) , N-(2-(5- -4,6- -1- -1H-  
 -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -1- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,  
 3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -1- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- )  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3,3,3- ) , N-(  
 2-(5- -6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5,6-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5- -6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-  
 ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(5,6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- )  
 ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2- ) , N-(2-(6-  
 -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,2- ) , N-(2-(5- -6- -1  
 H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(5,6- -1H- -3- ) )  
 -3-(2,2,3,3,3- ) , N-(2-(6- -1H- -3- ) )-3-(2,2,3,3,3- )









T<sub>6</sub>

22. 23. , 가 1 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가

24. 1 가

25. 1 가

26. 1 가

27. 1 가

28. 1 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가

< 28>  
1

5-HT<sub>6</sub> 29. , 1

30. , 1

31. , 1

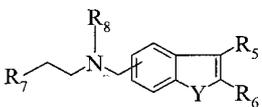
32. , 1

33. , 1

34. , 1

35. II 가

< II>



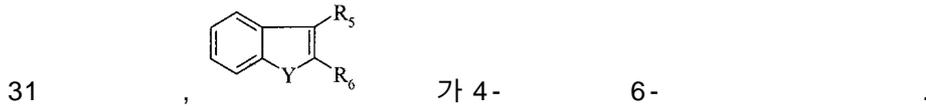
Y O, NH NR<sub>9</sub> ; , R<sub>9</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

R<sub>5</sub> R<sub>6</sub> ; , Y가 NR<sub>9</sub>

R<sub>7</sub> 가 ; , ' 5 ' 6 1

R<sub>8</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> .

36.



37.

36 , Y가 O .

38.

36 , Y가 NH .

39.

36 , Y가 NR<sub>9</sub> .

40.

36 , R<sub>5</sub> R<sub>6</sub> .

41.

36 , R<sub>5</sub> R<sub>6</sub> .

42.

36 <sup>41</sup> 1 가 , R<sub>7</sub> , ' 5 ' 6

43.

42 , 5 6 -3-

44.

35 가 .

45.

HT<sub>6</sub> <sup>35</sup> 5-HT<sub>6</sub> 가 , 5-

46.

45 , 가 , ,

47.

35 .

48.

5-HT<sub>6</sub> , 35 .

48 **49.** , 가 , , .